### SUMMARY

Applicant:	Billbergia Pty Limited
Owner:	Fairmead Business Pty Ltd
Application No.:	DA-111/2010
Description of Land:	Lot 10 DP 776611, Lease Jetty 120sqm, Iron Ramp, 1 Burroway Road, WENTWORTH POINT
Proposed Development:	Construction of a 4 to 8 storey residential flat building consisting of 285 apartments above 2 levels of underground car parking with 383 spaces and associated street, landscaping, stormwater and public domain works
Site Area:	109,870sqm
Zoning:	Excluded Area
Disclosure of political	Nil disclosure
donations and gifts:	
Report by:	Auburn City Council

#### Recommendation

1. That Development Application DA-111/2010 for construction of a 4 to 8 storey residential flat building consisting of 285 apartments above 2 levels of underground car parking with 383 spaces and associated street, landscaping, stormwater and public domain works on land at 1 Burroway Road, Wentworth Point, be approved subject to conditions of consent.

#### History

A number of historic applications for the subject site were made to and subsequently consents were issued by the NSW Department of Infrastructure, Planning and Natural Resources, prior to consent authority status for the Homebush Bay peninsula being bestowed on Auburn City Council. Applications lodged to Council in recent years and related to the subject application are as follows.

A development application (DA-488/2005) for the demolition of existing site improvements, the partial construction of Footbridge Boulevard, Waterways Street and Half Street (including on street visitor parking) and construction of a residential flat building, 4 to 8 storeys in height and containing 235 units (131 x 1 bedroom units, 94 x 2 bedroom units and 10 x 3 bedroom units) over 2 levels of infill car park for 258 cars was lodged Council on 25 November 2005. At the meeting of 3 October 2007, Council resolved to approve DA-488/2005 subject to a number of conditions of consent.

An integrated development application (DA-202/2006) for the construction of a temporary site sales office and display unit (associated with the building subject to DA-488/2005 and future proposed developments for the site) with landscaping and access works was lodged to Council on 1 June 2006. The application was approved and development consent issued on 2 February 2007.

A pre-lodgement application (PL-15/2009) was lodged with Council 18 September 2009 which proposed the modification of DA-488/2005. Modifications included increasing the number of units to 340 (comprising 221 x studio/1 bedroom units, 102 x 2 bedroom units and 17 x 3 bedroom units), increasing the number of underground parking to 390 spaces and various changes to the built form of the approved building. In its advice to the applicant dated 16 November 2009, Council advised that the proposed changes were too excessive to be considered as a modification of DA-488/2005 under Section 96 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979* (NSW) and that the proposal would be required to be lodged as a new full development application. A number of non-compliances with State Environmental Planning Policy No.65 – Quality Design of Residential Flat Development, the No.1 Burroway Road DCP and the Homebush Bay West DCP were also highlighted.

A development for subdivision (DA-386/2009) was lodged with Council 30 October 2009. The application proposed the subdivision of the subject site into 5 torrens title lots, consistent with the Block plan under No.1 Burroway Road DCP. Following several consultations with the applicant, the application was approved for 4 torrens title lots on 8 June 2010.

A further pre-lodgement application (PL-20/2009) was lodged with Council 16 November 2009. This again proposed the modification of DA-488/2005, on slightly lesser scale than that of PL-15/2009. Modifications included increasing the number of units to 328 (comprising 239 x studio/1 bedroom units, 76 x 2 bedroom units and 13 x 3 bedroom units), increasing the number of underground parking to 428 spaces and various changes to the built form of the approved building. Once again, Council advised that the proposed changes were too excessive to be considered as a modification of DA-488/2005 under Section 96 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979* (NSW) and that the proposal would be required to be lodged as a new full development application. A number of non-compliances with State Environmental Planning Policy No.65 – Quality Design of Residential Flat Development, the No.1 Burroway Road DCP and the Homebush Bay West DCP were also highlighted.

A new development application (DA-453/2009) was lodged with Council on 15 December 2009. The application proposed the modification of conditions of consent of the approved development of DA-488/2005, in accordance with Section 80A (b) of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979. The proposed changes included an increase in the number of units (235 to 329), underground car parking spaces (258 to 435) and various building form and layout changes. The application basically reflected the proposed changes presented under PL-20/2009, packaged as a new development application. Following referral and discussion with the Joint Regional Planning Panel on the matter, Council advised that the proposal was inappropriate and should be withdrawn. The application was formally withdrawn on 16 March 2010.

The subject application was lodged with Council on 16 March 2010 and proposed the construction of a 4 to 8 storey residential flat building consisting of 326 apartments above 2 levels of underground car parking with 435 spaces and associated street, landscaping, stormwater and public domain works. The application was referred to the Joint Regional Planning Panel for consideration and a briefing session was held between the Panel and Council staff on 6 May 2010. The proposed development has since been further amended to that which is now the subject of this report. A detailed description of the current proposed development and consultations that have taken place between the applicant and Council during the assessment process are provided in individual sections below.

The latest application to be lodged for the site is a Subdivision Certificate for the torrens title subdivision of the site in to 2 lots and was submitted to Council on 1 July 2010. The subdivision is proposed in accordance with the development consent (DA-275-11-2004) issued by the (former) NSW Department of Infrastructure, Planning and Natural Resources, rather than that of DA-386/2009. This application is currently under assessment.

### Consultations

A detailed assessment of the original proposal was conducted and highlighted a number of issues, including compliance with the No.1 Burroway Road DCP in terms of the proposed building configuration, setbacks, heights and floor spaces, consistency with the provisions of State Environmental Planning Policy No.65 and the Homebush Bay West DCP in relation to issues such as building and unit depth, setbacks, natural ventilation, separation between dwellings, private open space areas, solar access, the number of single-aspect units, apartment size and mix and private and communal open spaces and other issues such as building classification, stormwater and parking. These issues were raised with the applicant at a meeting on 18 March 2010 and provided in writing by way of e-mail on 22 April 2010.

A formal response to the above correspondence was received by Council on 29 March 2010. The submission provided a new revision of plans reflecting a number of changes made to the proposal and supporting documentation which sought to justify particular variations in regards to single-aspect apartments and solar access.

A briefing session was held between Council staff and the members of the Joint Regional Planning Panel – Sydney West on 6 May 2010, following which a second letter (dated 17 May 2010) was sent to the applicant. The letter identified the predominant issues which had been discussed during the briefing. These included compliance with the No.1 Burroway Road DCP in terms of the proposed building configuration, setbacks, heights and floor spaces and consistency with the provisions of State Environmental Planning Policy No.65 and the Homebush Bay West DCP in relation to issues such as building and unit depth, solar access, the number of single-aspect units, apartment size and mix and private and communal open spaces.

Council received an amended proposal on 10 June 2010 which demonstrated a significant reduction in the total number of units and greatly improved the proposal's performance in relation to the relevant planning controls. It is based on this submission that the proposal is recommended to be presented to the Joint Regional Panel for determination.

### Site and Locality Description

The subject site is identified as Lot 10 DP 776611 and known as No.1 Burroway Road, Wentworth Point (formerly Homebush Bay). The site is located on the southern side of Burroway Road, with Hill Road adjoining to the west and Homebush Bay to the east. The site is rectangular in shape and has dimensions of 263.7 metres to 269.84 metres (width to Hill Road and Homebush Bay respectively) by 400.5 metres to 406.7 metres (depth to Hill Road and southern boundary respectively), giving a total site area of approximately 109,870sqm. There are a number of traditional-style industrial buildings which vary in area, scale and use, and various concreted areas currently occupying the site. There is little by way of landscaping present within the site, being limited to grassed areas with some trees of unknown species along the western (adjoining Hill Road) and eastern (adjoining Homebush Bay) boundaries. The development area to which this proposal relates is the south-western corner of the site, fronting Hill Road (referred to as "Block A" and proposed Lot 1 as approved under DA-386/2009).



Surrounding development consists of a mixture of industrial and residential uses. Adjoining the site to the south are industrial buildings of a similar scale and form to those found on the subject site. Adjoining the north (across Burroway Road) is NSW Maritime-owned land which is currently used for a number of informal industrial yards and depots with few buildings. Adjoining to the east are the waters of Homebush Bay and to the west (across Hill Road) are the parklands of Sydney Olympic Park.

In the wider locality, the southern part of the peninsular has undergone transition from industrial to high-density residential. This area is now characterised by high density residential flat buildings of between 4 and 8 storeys in height. The future of the locality is for all sites east of Hill Road and south of Burroway Road to be developed for high density residential purposes as reflected by the draft zoning (R4 High Density Residential) under the Draft Auburn LEP 2009 (adopted by Council 12 May 2010) and the applicable DCPs (Homebush Bay West DCP and Burroway Road DCP) which were gazetted a number of years ago.

### **Description of Proposed Development**

Council is in receipt of a development application for the construction of a residential flat building over two levels of underground parking with a central internal courtyard, surrounding roads and ancillary site works. The development is to be confined to the south-western corner of the subject site, identified as Block A. The proposed development is to specifically consist of:

- A total of 285 residential dwellings, being 7 studio units, 139 one-bedroom units, 117 twobedroom units and 22 three-bedroom units, and one community-use unit;
- A total floor area of 18,564sqm;
- Two building towers ranging from four to eight storeys in height;
- A podium central communal open space area within the building towers of 1,648sqm;
- Two levels of underground parking below the communal open space, building towers and surrounding streets (Footbridge Boulevard, Waterways Street and Half Street), with space for a total of 383 vehicles and various ancillary facilities such as service and car wash bays, storage areas for waste, bicycles and residential units and essential services rooms;
- Construction of the immediate surrounding street network (within Block A only, the remainder of streets will be developed in association with the development of each block within the site), including Footbridge Boulevard (adjoining to the north), Waterways Street (to the east) and Half Street (to the south);
- Ancillary site works such as the grading of land to create an incline away from Hill Road, stormwater drainage works (connecting to the WRAMS system), landscaping and public domain works (to the surrounding streets).

#### Referrals

### **Internal Referrals**

#### Development Engineer

The development application was referred to Council's Development Engineer for comment who has raised no objections to the proposed development subject to the inclusion of a number of recommended conditions in any development consent issued for the proposal.

#### Building Surveyor

The development application was referred to Council's Building Surveyor for comment who has raised no objections to the proposed development subject to the inclusion of a number of recommended conditions in any development consent issued for the proposal.

## **External Referrals**

### Sydney Olympic Park Authority

Council received a written response from Sydney Olympic Park Authority to notification of the proposal on 30 April 2010. The issues raised by the Authority are generally in relation to compliance with the Homebush Bay West DCP and do not take into consideration the site-specific No.1 Burroway Road DCP 2006, the controls of which take precedent. The points made in the response are detailed and commented upon as follows:

# 1. Building Height:

• The Homebush Bay West DCP (HBW DCP) requires that the maximum height for buildings is not to exceed AHD 29 (the height of the Millenium [sic] Marker), including lift overruns, service or any other roof extrusions. The drawings indicate building heights up to 30.25 on Hill Road and 33.35 on Footbridge Boulevard, which breach this height limit.

<u>Comment</u>: The provisions of the No.1 Burroway Road DCP, being a site specific Master Plan, take precedent over those of the Homebush Bay West DCP. The No.1 Burroway Road DCP states that a height of RL32.5 applies to Block A and the maximum height for the whole site is RL33.4. The proposed development is generally consistent with the building height of RL32.5, with some minor exceptions which are discussed later.

• Hill Rd & Footbridge Boulevard: The HBW DCP requires that the maximum height for buildings along these roads is not to exceed 8 stories [sic] including lift overruns, service or any other roof extrusions. The lift overruns and plant area on both roads constitutes a ninth storey.

<u>Comment</u>: The building height requirement for both Hill Road and Footbridge Boulevard is 8 storeys. This should be interpreted as 8 habitable storeys as neither Clause 3.4.2 of the Homebush Bay West or the Building Height and Massing provisions of the No.1 Burroway Road DCP 2006 state that rooftop plant are to be included as a full storey of the building.

 Half Street & Waterways Street: The HBW DCP requires that the maximum height for buildings along these roads is not to exceed 4 stories [sic] including lift overruns, service or any other roof extrusions. The 6 storey building heights (including lift overruns and plant) for the apartment blocks facing Half Street breach the height limit by 2 stories [sic]. The 5 storey predominant building height for the elevation facing Half Street breach the limit by 1 storey. Additionally, the 9 storey corner block (at Footbridge Boulevard) extends along the Waterways elevation for c. 32 metres, thus exceeding the building height by 5 storeys at this point. It is recommended that a 4 storey height limit be adhered to for the entire Waterways elevation (including corner block).

<u>Comment</u>: Half Street and Waterways Street are both generally required to be 4 storeys in height. However, Clause 3.4.2 (vii) of the Homebush Bay West DCP allows a further 2 storeys, to "...enable modulation of the skyline and provide for flexibility within developments while still maintaining a consistent datum appropriate to the street hierarchy..." Therefore, providing the additional upper floors are no more than 10% of the footprint below and suitably setback in accordance with Clause 3.4.6 (vii) (compliance with these requirements is achieved) the height variations are permissible.

In regards to the "9 storey" element to Waterways Street, this was a result of the 8 storey Footbridge Boulevard elevation wrapping around the corner. This has now been cut back to the width of the Footbridge Boulevard elevation only and as such, compliance with the Waterways Street height requirement is considered to be achieved.

# 2. Streets/Public Domain Design:

• The extent of the DA is unclear. The building extends under 3 of the 4 surrounding streets, so are the streets included in the DA? A public domain design should be submitted with the DA, by a suitably qualified Landscape Architect, including irrigation, street drainage, tree species etc. (See also item 3, Site Configuration, below.)

<u>Comment</u>: Construction of surrounding streets, to the area immediately surrounding Block A, is included in the proposal as identified in the development description. This means construction of the first stages of Half Street, Waterways Street and Footbridge Boulevard form part of the subject proposal and their continuation is to be subject to further, future applications. Parking below streets is permitted by the No.1 Burroway Road DCP 2006. Public domain and landscaping plans are submitted with the application and considered acceptable.

• Footbridge Boulevard is a major east-west street, and a nominated 'green finger', and the street section proposed is not consistent with the HBW DCP, which stipulates a 25 metre width, including a 7 metre wide planted median, and 3.5 metre wide footpaths (with 1m planted verge). The proposed street section excludes a median (and associated trees), and the proposed footpath appears narrow at approx. 2 metres width. Street trees have been placed in the parking lanes, which will reduce parking availability.

<u>Comment</u>: The requirements of Clause 3.2.2 of the Homebush Bay West DCP for major east-west streets are correctly identified (with the exception of the centre median, which is required to be "wide" rather than 7 metres exactly). The submission fails however to consider the more detailed street design controls of Clause 3.2.2 of the No.1 Burroway Road DCP 2006, which states a 24 metre wide right of way, 1 metre wide verge, 2.5 metre wide footpaths and 3.5 metre wide linear park with no centre median are required. The proposal is consistent with these requirements.

• Setbacks: The HBW DCP has an allowance for private terraces to encroach 600 mm into a nominated setback, for a maximum of 50% of the frontage.

The private terraces along the Hill Road frontage encroach approx. 7 metres into the 8 metre setback, which extends for c. 85% of the frontage. The private terraces along the Half Street frontage encroach approx. 2 metres into the 3 metre setback, which extends for c. 66% of this frontage. The private terraces along the Waterways Street frontage encroach approx. 2 metres into the 3 metre setback, which extends for c. 66% of this frontage.

<u>Comment</u>: Private terraces of ground-floor apartments are located within the building setback areas. This is considered acceptable as it is considered a better design outcome in terms of residential amenity to maximise areas of private open space where possible and where the impact is negligible. Indeed, the DCP and SEPP 65 actively promote this through the minimum ground-floor private open space requirements and no such restriction exists in the No.1 Burroway Road DCP 2006. An active frontage is ensured through the provision of living areas facing the outdoor space and individual entries to each ground-floor unit.

### 3. Site Configuration:

• The HBW DCP requires that a minimum of 15% of the private open space is a deep soil zone. It is questionable as to whether this has been achieved.

<u>Comment</u>: Less than 15% of the private open space areas are to be deep soil zone. It is considered that this requirement is not realistically achievable as the majority of private open space will be provided as elevated balconies, which cannot contain deep soil. As identified by the figures of Clause 3.1.4 of the No.1 Burroway Road DCP 2006, underground car parking is to be located below buildings, further limiting the opportunity for providing deep soil. Therefore, a variation is considered acceptable.

• The HBW DCP requires that the car park should be within the building footprint to provide deep soil zones around the outside of the block, in the setback areas. The proposal indicates a car park that extends not only under the setback area, but also under 3 of the adjacent streets (Footbridge Boulevard, Waterways Street and Half Street). This is unacceptable, as it will prevent the establishment of large street trees in these areas.

<u>Comment</u>: As noted above, the No.1 Burroway Road DCP 2006 allows for underground parking levels to extend below streets. Suitable soil depths are to be provided to ensure street trees and other landscaping in the public domain can be implemented.

• The HBW DCP requires that a minimum of 25% of the site area is provided as communal open space. It is questionable as to whether this has been achieved.

<u>Comment</u>: The proposed development provides 1,648sqm or 21% of the total site area of Block A as communal open space. This includes a central, internal courtyard and the linear park along Footbridge Boulevard. It is noted that the No.1 Burroway Road DCP 2006 does not provide any minimum requirements for the area of communal open space required and the Residential Flat Design Code states "...where communal open space is difficult to accommodate on site, Council's may consider the adequacy of public open space provision in the locality." It is noted that in the wider site (beyond Block A), there are substantial areas of public open space required in the form of the foreshore promenade and the central park (as well as the surrounding parklands outside of the site). Many of the proposed apartments also have greater private open space areas than as required. Therefore, a variation is considered acceptable.

## 4. Built Form and Building Configuration:

• The apartments exceed the maximum 22 metre building depth/ 18 metres glassline – glassline, as per the requirements of the HBW DCP [sic].

<u>Comment</u>: The proposal generally complies with the 18 metre and 22 metre building depth requirements. However, there are instances (particularly to the Hill Road and Footbridge Boulevard elevations) where building depth is greater, up to a maximum of 22.4 metres. This affects approximately 45 dwellings (15%) to varying degrees but is not considered to adversely affect amenity of the affected dwellings and thus a variation is considered acceptable.

• The majority of apartments are single aspect apartments, and do not have cross ventilation. At a minimum, 50% of the units should be provided with cross-ventilation, as per the requirements of the HBW DCP.

<u>Comment</u>: Of the 285 apartments of the current proposal, 22% are to be single-aspect and only 35% can be naturally ventilated. The Authority's comments were made based on the original proposal which had a far higher concentration of single-aspect apartments and less capable of natural ventilation. Non-compliances with the Residential Design Code recommendations and the Homebush Bay West DCP requirements are acknowledged (and discussed in greater detail below) however it is considered that residential amenity is not duly affected.

• Single aspect apartments should be a maximum of 8 metres in depth, as per the requirements of the HBW DCP. The majority of single aspect apartments proposed exceed this, up to 10 metres in depth [sic].

<u>Comment</u>: Approximately 44% of all single-aspect apartments are in excess of 8 metres. However, the non-compliance predominantly no more than 1 metre (and at worst 2.5 metres) and only affects non-habitable internal areas such as laundries, bathrooms or entries. Given that the amenity of living areas and bedrooms is not affected, a variation is considered acceptable.

• There appears to be a high number of internal habitable rooms, which is not desirable.

<u>Comment</u>: Council is unsure as to the point being made. Generally, all units have open-plan living and dining areas, separate bedrooms and occasionally a study. This is considered consistent with modern residential flat design and provides a suitable level of residential amenity.

• The floor to ceiling levels for ground and first floor residential units should be 3.3 metres, to allow for future flexibility of use, as per the requirements of the HBW DCP. They are currently shown as floor to floor height of 3.1 metres (ie approx. 2.7 metre floor to ceiling).

<u>Comment</u>: Block A is identified under the Homebush Bay West and No.1 Burroway Road DCPs as being a predominantly residential development. Only a very limited area of the building (ground-floor on the corner of Hill Road and Footbridge Boulevard) is earmarked as "potential" retail/commercial use. Indeed, the proposed development is wholly residential and does not seek to utilise the commercial potential. Objection has already been raised to the overall height of the building, when increasing ceiling heights would add to the overall height of the building. Therefore, the proposed ceiling heights, being suitable for residential purposes and minimising unnecessary building height, are considered acceptable.

• Although most of the ground floor apartments are provided with access from the street to their private outdoor spaces, this is not primary access. Consideration should be given to providing street entries to ground floor apartments.

<u>Comment</u>: All ground-floor apartments have entries from the surrounding streets and this is considered acceptable.

### 5. Building Amenity/SEPP 65 Provisions:

• The residential blocks fronting Half Street (c. 12% of total) do not comply with SEPP 65 requirements for mid winter daylight access as they would receive no direct sunlight at all during the winter solstice. This could be addressed by providing dual aspect apartments at this location.

<u>Comment</u>: The Residential Flat Design Code "rule of thumb" is for a minimum 70% of apartments to have 3 hours of solar access to living areas and private open spaces between 9am and 3pm in mid winter. The proposed development provides 66% apartments which will achieve this requirement and is greatly improved from the original proposal on which the SOPA comments are made. The Code also states that the requirement may be reduced to 2 hours of solar access (which was adopted for the Homebush Bay West DCP) for "dense urban areas" which the locality can be considered as given the density proposed under the DCPs. Approximately 72.2% of apartments will achieve at least 2 hours of solar access, complying with the reduced requirement.

### 6. Apartment Mix:

• It would be desirable for a larger proportion of 3 bedroom apartments to be provided at ground level with direct access to private and communal open space.

<u>Comment</u>: The Residential Flat Design Code requires a mixture of 1 and 3 bedroom apartments on the ground-floor, while the Homebush Bay West DCP requires a mix of 1, 2 and 3 bedroom apartments on the ground-floor. The No.1 Burroway Road DCP 2006 does not contain any additional requirements. Therefore, the proposal is consistent with the planning controls.

### Roads and Traffic Authority of NSW

The original proposal, consisting of 329 dwellings and 435 car parking spaces, constituted a "traffic generating development" in accordance with Schedule 3 of the SEPP. Therefore the application was referred to the Roads and Traffic Authority of NSW for consideration. In a letter received by Council on 27 April 2010, it was advised that the proposal was considered at the Sydney Regional Development Advisory Committee meeting of 21 April 2010 and that no objections were raised as traffic impacts would be negligible. A number of additional comments were made and are summarised under the SEPP (Infrastructure) 2007 assessment below.

# The provisions of any Environmental Planning Instruments (E P & A Act s79C (1)(a)(i))

### State Environmental Planning Policies

The proposed development is affected by the following State Environmental Planning Policies:

State Environmental Planning Policy No.55 – Remediation of Land

The requirement at Clause 7 of SEPP 55 for Council to be satisfied that the site is suitable or can be made suitable to accommodate the proposed development has been considered in the following table:

Matter for Consideration	Yes/No
Does the application involve re-development of the site or a change of land use?	
	Yes No
In the development going to be used for a sensitive land use (e.g. residential, educational, recreational, childcare or hospital)?	🖄 Yes 🔛 No
Does information available to you indicate that an activity listed below has ever been approved, or	
occurred at the site?	
Acid/alkali plant and formulation, agricultural/horticultural activities, airports, asbestos production and	🔀 Yes 🗌 No
disposal, chemicals manufacture and formulation, defence works, drum re-conditioning works, dry	
cleaning establishments, electrical manufacturing (transformers), electroplating and heat treatment	
premises, engine works, explosive industry, gas works, iron and steel works, landfill sites, metal treatment, mining and extractive industries, oil production and storage, paint formulation and	
manufacture, pesticide manufacture and formulation, power stations, railway yards, scrap yards, service	
stations, sheep and cattle dips, smelting and refining, tanning and associated trades, waste storage and	
treatment, wood preservation	
Is the site listed on Council's Contaminated Land database?	🗌 Yes 🔀 No
Is the site subject to EPA clean-up order or other EPA restrictions?	🗌 Yes 🔀 No
Has the site been the subject of known pollution incidents or illegal dumping?	🗌 Yes 🔀 No
Does the site adjoin any contaminated land/previously contaminated land?	🛛 Yes 🗌 No
Details of contamination investigations carried out at the site:	
A number of site investigations have been carried out in recent years. The consolidated report for Block	
Environmental Resources Management (ERM) Australia and dated April 2005, collates the findings and re	commendations
of various investigations for the site and provides that:	n Action Diani
<ul> <li>Two underground storage tanks have already been removed in accordance with a previous Remediation</li> <li>Hydrocarbon impacts in the north-eastern corner of Block A shall be addressed prior to or during the removed in the north-eastern corner of Block A shall be addressed prior to or during the removed in the north-eastern corner of Block A shall be addressed prior to or during the removed in the north-eastern corner of Block A shall be addressed prior to or during the removed in the north-eastern corner of Block A shall be addressed prior to or during the removed in the north-eastern corner of Block A shall be addressed prior to or during the removed in the north-eastern corner of Block A shall be addressed prior to or during the removed in the north-eastern corner of Block A shall be addressed prior to or during the removed in the north-eastern corner of Block A shall be addressed prior to or during the removed in the north-eastern corner of Block A shall be addressed prior to or during the removed in the north-eastern corner of Block A shall be addressed prior to or during the removed in the north-eastern corner of Block A shall be addressed prior to or during the removed in the north-eastern corner of Block A shall be addressed prior to or during the removed in the north-eastern corner of Block A shall be addressed prior to or during the removed in the north-eastern corner of Block A shall be addressed prior to or during the north-eastern corner of Block A shall be addressed prior to or during the north-eastern corner of Block A shall be addressed prior to or during the north-eastern corner of Block A shall be addressed prior to or during the north-eastern corner of Block A shall be addressed prior to or during the north-eastern corner of Block A shall be addressed prior to orthe addressed pri</li></ul>	
the site;	development of
• The dissolved phase groundwater concentrations of the identified contaminates are considered	to represent a
significant risk of harm to the Homebush Bay receptor;	
· Acid sulphate soils are to be lime stabilised and managed as per the requirements of NSW Acid	d Sulphate Soil
Management Advisory Committee (1998 Acid Sulphate Soil Manual).	
The subject site (Block A) is suitable for redevelopment as a park, recreational open space or resident	ial property with
minimal access to soil.	
The report was used in the preparation and validation of a site audit statement for Block A (pre Envirosciences Pty Ltd and dated 6 May 2005).	pared by HLA-
Correspondence from ERM dated 12 March 2010 has confirmed this documentation remains relevant and	valid in relation
to the contamination conditions of Block A. Any redevelopment of the remainder of the overall site will	
investigations to be carried out.	equile culture
Has the appropriate level of investigation been carried out in respect of contamination matters for Council	
to be satisfied that the site is suitable to accommodate the proposed development or can be made	🖂 Yes 🦳 No
suitable to accommodate the proposed development?	
State Environmental Planning Policy No.65 – Quality Design of Residential Flat Develop	ment

The relevant provisions and design quality principles of Part 2 of SEPP 65 have been considered in the assessment of the development application within the following table:

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Clause 2 Aims objectives etc.				
(3) Improving the design quality of residential flat				
development aims:				
(a) To ensure that it contributes to the sustainable				
development of NSW: (i) by providing sustainable housing in social and				The proposal is generally considered to satisfy
environmental terms;	$\square$			the aims and objectives of SEPP 65 and
(ii) By being a long-term asset to its				discussed in greater detail throughout the
neighbourhood;	$\mathbb{X}$			report.
(ii) By achieving the urban planning policies for its	$\bowtie$			·
regional and local contexts.	_			
(b) To achieve better built form and aesthetics of	$\square$			
buildings and of the streetscapes and the public				
spaces they define. (c) To better satisfy the increasing demand, the	<b>N</b>		_	
changing social and demographic profile of the	$\square$			
community, and the needs of the widest range of				
people from childhood to old age, including those				
with disabilities.				
(d) To maximise amenity, safety and security for				
the benefit of its occupants and the wider	$\square$			
community. (e) To minimise the consumption of energy from				
non-renewable resources to conserve the	$\square$			
environment and to reduce greenhouse gas				
emissions.				
Part 2 Design quality principles				
Principle 1: Context		_		The Wentworth Point precinct is a locality
Good design responds and contributes to its	$\square$			undergoing transition from industrial to
context. Context can be defined as the key natural and built features of an area.				residential land-use. The planning intentions
Responding to context involves identifying the				and detailed development controls in place encourage redevelopment for the purpose of
desirable elements of a location's current				high-density residential with lesser elements of
character or, in the case of precincts undergoing a				commercial and retail. The southern section of
transition, the desired future character as stated in				the precinct already has a number of
planning and design policies. New buildings will				established residential flat buildings and the
thereby contribute to the quality and identity if the				proposed development is would be the first in
area.				the northern-most development site (Billbergia Pty Ltd land holding).
Principle 2: Scale				
Good design provides an appropriate scale in	$\square$			The scale of the proposed development is
terms of the bulk and height that suits the scale if				generally considered to be consistent with the
the street and the surrounding buildings.				adopted site and locality specific DCPs (refer to
Establishing an appropriate scale requires a considered response to the scale of existing				detailed assessments below). In this regard, the proposal established the level of height and
development. In precincts undergoing a transition,				bulk which shall be continued throughout the
proposed bulk and height needs to achieve the				site.
scale identified for the desired future character of				
the area.				
Principle 3: Built form	<b>—</b>	_	_	The proposed built form is generally considered
Good design achieves an appropriate built form for	$\boxtimes$			to be consistent with the adopted site and
a site and the building's purpose, in terms of				locality specific DCPs (refer to detailed
building alignments, proportions, building type and the manipulation of building elements.				assessments below). Building towers which respond to the hierarchy of the surrounding
Appropriate built form defines the public domain,				streets as well as a centrally located private
contributes to the character of streetscapes and				open space area and public domain form part of
parks, including their views and vistas, and				the proposal.
provides internal amenity and outlook.				
Principle 4: Density		_		The total floor space of the proposed building
Good design has a density appropriate for a site	$\square$			(18,564sqm) is in excess of the indicative total
and its context, in terms of floor space yields (or				floor space for the subject block (17,554sqm).
number of units or residents). Appropriate densities are sustainable and				This reflects a minor increase of approximately 900sqm, or 5%. The applicant states that it is a
consistent with the existing density in an area, or				design intention to provide a reduction in
in precincts undergoing a transition, are consistent				development density towards the waterfront and
with the stated desired future density. Sustainable				other future developments shall be adjusted to
densities respond to the regional context,				ensure the overall maximal floor space for the
availability of infrastructure, public transport,				site (142,649sqm) is not exceeded. In this
community facilities and environmental quality.				instance it is considered acceptable.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Principle 5: Resource, energy and water efficiency Good design makes efficient use of natural resources, energy and water throughout its full life cycle, including construction. Sustainability is integral to the design process. Aspects include demolition of existing structures, recycling of materials, selection of appropriate and sustainable materials, adaptability and reuse of buildings, layouts and built form, passive solar design principles, efficient appliances and mechanical services, soil zones for vegetation and reuse of water.				Submitted with the application are a BASIX Certificate and an ABSA assessment which respectively require and demonstrate sustainable building features to be implemented. From the original proposal, the design has also been improved to provide greater solar access to dwellings and provisions are made for the use of recycled building materials (such as steel reinforcements and timbers), energy efficient fixtures and fittings and for water reuse.
Principle 6: Landscape Good design recognises that together landscape and buildings operate as an integrated and sustainable system, resulting in greater aesthetic quality and amenity for both occupants and the adjoining public domain. Landscape design buildings on the existing site's natural and cultural features in responsible and creative ways. It enhances the development's natural environmental performance by co- ordinating water and soil management, solar access, micro-climate, tree canopy and habitat vales. It contributes to the positive image and contextual fit of development through respect for streetscape and neighbourhood character, or desired future character. Landscape design should optimise useability, privacy and social opportunity, equitable access and respect for neighbour's amenity, and provide for practical establishment and long term management.				Landscaping is to be used to distinguish boundaries of public/private spaces, provide visual privacy and to soften the built form at ground level surrounding the development, within the central communal open space area and within the surrounding public domain. The first section of the lineal park along the southern side of Footbridge Boulevard is also established. Approximately 18% of the total site area is to consist of landscaping, with indigenous species used throughout. The topography of the site is to be altered to create a slight hill over the site as a whole, to allow for the establishment of underground parking and views to waterways.
Principle 7: Amenity Good design provides amenity through the physical, spatial and environmental quality of a development. Optimising amenity requires appropriate room dimensions and shapes, access to sunlight, natural ventilation, visual and acoustic privacy, storage, indoor and outdoor space, efficient layouts and service areas, outlook and ease of access for all age groups and degrees of mobility.				Council is satisfied that the amended proposal will deliver sufficient amenity to residents of the buildings. The proposal substantially complies with the Residential Flat Design Code and No.1 Burroway Road and Homebush Bay West DCPs in regards to apartment dimensions, solar access, visual and acoustic privacy and private open space and thus suitable amenity will be provided.
Principal 8: Safety and security Good design optimises safety and security, both internal to the development and for the public domain. This is achieved by maximising overlooking of public and communal spaces while maintaining internal privacy, avoiding dark and non-visible areas, maximising activity on streets, providing clear, safe access points, providing quality public spaces that cater for desired recreational uses, providing lighting appropriate to the location and desired activities, and clear definition between public and private spaces.				Passive surveillance of public and communal open space is maximised through orientation of units. Living areas and private open space (balconies, terraces) are to face and overlook outdoor spaces. All access ways are to be clear, well defined and secured with gates and intercom. Individual ground-floor dwellings shall also have suitable fencing and landscaped buffers for security and privacy.
Principal 9: Social dimensions Good design responds to the social context and needs of the local community in terms of lifestyles, affordability, and access to social facilities. New developments should optimise the provision of housing to suit the social mix and needs in the neighbourhood, or in the case of precincts undergoing transition, provide for the desired future community.	$\boxtimes$			The proposed development contains an acceptable range of dwelling types, sizes and affordability which will allow for and cater to a social mix. Additional community facilities shall be provided as the wider site is developed.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Principle 10: Aesthetics Quality aesthetics reflect the appropriate composition of building elements, textures, materials and colours and reflect the use, internal design and structure of the development. Aesthetics should respond to the environment and context, particularly to desirable elements of the existing streetscape or, in precincts undergoing transition, contribute to the desired future character of the area.				The proposal is considered to be a high-quality design, with suitably high-quality materials and finishes to be used. The building elevations are visually interesting and create an appropriate basis for the redevelopment of the rest of the site.
Clause 30 Determination of DAs After receipt of a DA, the advice of the relevant design review panel (if any) is to be obtained concerning the design quality of the residential flat			$\boxtimes$	Auburn City Council does not employ a formal design review panel.
<ul> <li>development.</li> <li>In determining a DA, the following is to be considered:</li> <li>The advice of the design review panel (if any);</li> <li>The design quality of the residential flat development when evaluated in accordance with the design quality principles;</li> <li>The publication "Residential Flat Design Code" – Department of Planning, September 2002.</li> </ul>				The design quality principles are considered above and the Residential Flat Design Code is considered in the assessment table immediately below.

Associated with SEPP 65 is the Residential Flat Design Code. The relevant provisions of the Code are considered within the following assessment table:

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Part 1 – Local Context				
Building Type				
<ul> <li>Residential Flat Building.</li> </ul>	$\square$			
Terrace.		F	$\overline{\mathbf{M}}$	The proposed development consists of a
Townhouse.		H		residential flat building.
<ul> <li>Mixed-use development.</li> </ul>			Å	
Hybrid.			$\square$	
Subdivision and Amalgamation				
<u>Objectives</u>				
• Subdivision/amalgamation pattern arising from	$\square$			Subdivision of the site as a whole was approved
the development site suitable given surrounding				under DA-386/2009 and is consistent with the
local context and future desired context.			$\square$	Master Plan provisions.
<ul> <li>Isolated or disadvantaged sites avoided.</li> </ul>				
Building Height			1	
<u>Objectives</u>				The second by the second second second
• To ensure future development responds to the	$\square$			The proposed building heights are consistent
desired scale and character of the street and local				with the site specific DCP requirements. Variations in relation to solar access to
area.			_	apartments and the public domain are
• To allow reasonable daylight access to all developments and the public domain.		$\boxtimes$		discussed in detail later.
Building Depth				
Objectives				The proposed building is generally consistent
• To ensure that the bulk of the development is in	$\boxtimes$			with the bulk and scale provisions of the site
scale with the existing or desired future context.				specific DCP and the future desired character of
• To provide adequate amenity for building				the locality. Compliance with specific solar
occupants in terms of sun access and natural	$\square$			access and dual-aspect apartment controls is
ventilation.		—		considered in greater detail below.
<ul> <li>To provide for dual aspect apartments.</li> </ul>	$\square$			

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Controls				Defer to non compliance discussion below
• The maximum internal plan depth of a building should be 18 metres from glass line to glass line.		$\square$		Refer to non-compliance discussion below in relation to building depths.
• Freestanding buildings (the big house or tower		$\square$	$\square$	
building types) may have greater depth than 18 metres only if they still achieve satisfactory				
daylight and natural ventilation.	$\square$			
• Slim buildings facilitate dual aspect apartments, daylight access and natural ventilation.				Where possible, dual aspect apartments are provided.
<ul> <li>In general an apartment building depth of 10-18</li> </ul>		_		
metres is appropriate. Developments that propose wider than 18 metres must demonstrate for	$\square$			Of the 57 units affected by the building depth being more than 18 metres, 20 get 2hrs solar
satisfactory day lighting and natural ventilation are				access. Remainder do not.
to be achieved.				
Building Separation	r			r
<u>Objectives</u>		_		
• To ensure that new development is scaled to support the desired area character with	$\square$			The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Building Separation
support the desired area character with appropriate massing and spaces between				objectives as appropriate spacing and visual
buildings.				and acoustic privacy is provided between
• To provide visual and acoustic privacy for	$\square$			apartments.
existing and new residents.				
• To control overshadowing of adjacent properties and private or shared open space.	$\square$	$\square$		
• To allow for the provision of open space with				
appropriate size and proportion for recreational	$\square$	$\square$		
activities for building occupants.				
• To provide deep soil zones for stormwater			$\square$	
management and tree planting, where contextual and site conditions allow.				
	l	1	l	

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Controls				
• For buildings over three storeys, building				The building is between 4 and 8 storeys in
separation should increase in proportion to building height:				height. Adequate separation is provided between building towers which are aligned
<ul> <li>Up to 4 storeys/12 metres:</li> </ul>				parallel to each other. The Footbridge
<ul> <li>12 metres between habitable rooms/balconies;</li> </ul>			$\square$	Boulevard tower and Half Street tower are 23.4
• 9 metres between habitable rooms/balconies		H		metres apart and the Hill Road and Waterways
and non habitable rooms;	H	H		Street towers are separated by 36 metres.
<ul> <li>6 metres between non habitable rooms.</li> <li>5-8 storeys/up to 25 metres:</li> </ul>				Where separation is unavoidably less, i.e. in the
<ul> <li>18 metres between habitable rooms/balconies;</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			corners where the towers of each elevation
<ul> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms/balconies</li> </ul>	$\mathbb{X}$	H		adjoin, suitable privacy treatments such as
and non habitable rooms;	$\boxtimes$	H		balcony location, privacy screening and louvers
<ul> <li>9 metres between non habitable rooms.</li> <li>9 aterava and abaya/ayar 25 metres.</li> </ul>				are used to negate privacy impacts.
<ul> <li>9 storeys and above/over 25 metres:</li> <li>24 metres between habitable rooms/balconies;</li> </ul>			$\square$	Dual aspect apartments are also maximised in
<ul> <li>18 metres between habitable rooms/balconies</li> </ul>	$\left  \right $	H		these locations to ensure solar access is
and non habitable rooms;				available and primary private open spaces can
<ul> <li>12 metres between non habitable rooms.</li> </ul>		Ц		be separated.
Allow zero separation in appropriate contexts,			$\square$	
such as in urban areas between street wall building types (party walls).				
• Where a building step back creates a terrace,	$\boxtimes$			
the building separation distance for the floor below	$\square$			
applies.				
Coordinate building separation controls with	$\square$		$\square$	
side and rear setback controls – in a suburban area where a strong rhythm has been established				
between buildings, smaller building separations				
may be appropriate.				
• Coordinate building separation controls with				
controls for daylight access, visual privacy and	$\boxtimes$			
<ul><li>acoustic privacy.</li><li>Protect the privacy of neighbours who share a</li></ul>				
building entry and whose apartments face each	$\boxtimes$			
other by designing internal courtyards with greater				
building separation.				
• Developments that propose less than the	$\boxtimes$	$\square$		
recommended distances apart must demonstrate that daylight access, urban form and visual and				
acoustic privacy has been satisfactorily achieved.				
Street Setbacks				
Objectives	]	[	]	
• To establish the desired spatial proportions of	$\boxtimes$			Setbacks in accordance with the site specific
<ul><li>the street and define the street edge.</li><li>To create a clear threshold by providing a</li></ul>				DCP are provided (one minor non-compliance is discussed under the DCP assessment below)
transition between public and private space.	$\square$	Ц		are proposed. The setbacks are to be utilised
• To assist in achieving good visual privacy to	$\boxtimes$			for landscaping and private open space areas
apartments from the street.				for ground-floor units.
• To create good quality entry spaces to lobbies,	$\boxtimes$			Greater setbacks are provided immediately
foyers or individual dwelling entrances. • To allow an outlook to and surveillance of the				outside communal entrances and lobbies to the
street.	$\mathbb{X}$	Ц		building which provide spacious thresholds.
To allow for street landscape character.	$\boxtimes$			
Controls				Given the orientation of the site and the
• Minimise overshadowing of the street and/or			$\square$	required design outcomes of the site and
other buildings.		_	_	locality specific DCPs, overshadowing of streets is inevitable and unavoidable.
• In general no part of a building or above ground structure may encroach into a setback zone -	$\boxtimes$			ושיווטיונמטוב מווע עוומיטוטמטוב.
exceptions are underground parking structures no				Setbacks in accordance with the site specific
more than 1.2 metres above ground where this is				DCP are provided (one minor non-compliance
consistent with the desired streetscape, awnings,				is discussed under the DCP assessment below) are proposed.
balconies and bay windows. Side & Rear Setbacks				are proposed.
Unde a mear derbachs				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Objectives				
• To minimise the impact of development on light, air, sun, privacy, views and outlook for			$\square$	The proposed building is to be surrounded on all four sides by roads and streets. As such,
neighbouring properties, including future buildings.				side and rear building setbacks from a common
• To retain or create a rhythm or pattern of development that positively defines the			$\square$	boundary are not applicable.
streetscape so that space is not just what is left				
over around the building form.				
Objectives – Rear Setbacks				
• To maintain deep soil zones to maximise natural site drainage and protect the water table.			$\square$	
• To maximise the opportunity to retain and				
reinforce mature vegetation.			$\square$	
• To optimise the use of land at the rear and			$\square$	
<ul><li>surveillance of the street at the front.</li><li>To maximise building separation to provide</li></ul>				
visual and acoustic privacy.			$\square$	
Controls				
• Where setbacks are limited by lot size and			$\square$	The proposed building is to be surrounded on
adjacent buildings, 'step in' the plan on deep building to provide internal courtyards and to limit				all four sides by roads and streets. As such, side and rear building setbacks from a common
the length of walls facing boundaries.				boundary are not applicable.
• In general no part of a building or above ground			$\square$	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
structure may encroach into a setback zone -				
exceptions are underground parking structures no more than 1.2 metres above ground where this is				
consistent with the desired streetscape, awnings,				
balconies and bay windows.				
Floor Space Ratio				
Objectives • To ensure that development is in keeping with				The proposed development is considered to be generally consistent with the density
the optimum capacity of the site and the local	$\square$			requirements imposed by the site specific DCP.
area.				The proposal includes a number of cross-
• To define allowable development density for	$\boxtimes$			through/dual-aspect units which achieve solar
<ul><li>generic building types.</li><li>To provide opportunities for modulation and</li></ul>				access and natural ventilation requirements. Compliance with specific solar access and dual-
depth of external walls within the allowable FSR.	$\boxtimes$			aspect apartment controls is considered in
• To promote thin cross section buildings, which	$\square$			greater detail below.
maximise daylight access and natural ventilation.	$\square$			Suitably sized balconies are provided for all units.
To allow generous habitable balconies. Part 02 Site Design				
Site Analysis				
• Site analysis should include plan and section	$\square$			The development is accompanied by a
drawings of the existing features of the site, at the				Statement of Environmental Effects, which
same scale as the site and landscape plan,				includes detailed site analysis information in relation to existing conditions, the proposed
<ul><li>together with appropriate written material.</li><li>A written statement explaining how the design of</li></ul>				development and the No.1 Burroway Road DCP
the proposed development has responded to the	$\square$			provisions.
site analysis must accompany the application.				
Deep Soil Zones				
Objectives				Pafer to non-compliance discussion below
<ul><li>To assist with management of the water table.</li><li>To assist with management of water quality.</li></ul>				Refer to non-compliance discussion below regarding deep soil.
• To improve the amenity of developments		Image: A state		U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U
through the retention and/or planting of large and		$\bowtie$		
medium size trees.				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice				
• Optimise the provision of consolidated deep soil zones within a site by the design of basement and sub basement car parking so as not to fully cover the site; and the use of front and side setbacks.		$\square$		Refer to non-compliance discussion below regarding deep soil.
<ul> <li>Optimise the extent of deep soil zones beyond the site boundaries by locating them with the deep soil zones of adjacent properties.</li> </ul>		$\square$		
• Promote landscape health by supporting for a rich variety of vegetation type and size.	$\boxtimes$			
• Increase the permeability of paved areas by limiting the area of paving and/or using impervious		$\boxtimes$		
<ul> <li>materials.</li> <li>A minimum of 25% of the open space area of a site should be a deep soil zone.</li> </ul>		$\square$		
Fences and Walls				
Objectives • To define the edges between public and private land.	$\boxtimes$			The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Fences and Walls objectives
• To define the boundaries between areas within the development having different functions or	$\boxtimes$			as suitable barriers between the public and private areas are proposed in the form of low-
owners.	$\square$			level walls and landscaping.
To provide privacy and security.	$\mathbb{X}$	H		
To contribute positively to the public domain.				
<ul> <li><u>Design Practice</u></li> <li>Respond to the identified architectural character</li> </ul>	$\square$			The proposed development provides low-level
for the street and/or the area.			_	boundary walls behind a landscape buffer to ground-floor apartments to clearly delineate
• Clearly delineate the private and public domain without compromising safety and security by	$\square$			between public and private spaces.
designing fences and walls which provide privacy				
and security while not eliminating views, outlook,				The proposed fencing will provide visual privacy
light and air; and limiting the length and height of				to apartments while also creating a sense of overlooking and casual surveillance of public
<ul><li>retaining walls along street frontages.</li><li>Contribute to the amenity, beauty and useability</li></ul>	_		_	areas.
of private and communal open spaces by	$\square$			
incorporating benches and seats; planter boxes;				
pergolas and trellises; BBQs; water features;				
<ul><li>composting boxes and worm farms.</li><li>Retain and enhance the amenity of the public</li></ul>				
domain by avoiding the use of continuous blank	$\square$			
walls at street level; and using planting to soften				
the edges of any raised terraces to the street,				
such as over sub basement car parking and reduce their apparent scale.				
Select durable materials which are easily	$\boxtimes$			
cleaned and graffiti resistant.				
Landscape Design			1	
Objectives				The proposed development is considered to be
• To add value to residents' quality of life within the development in the forms of privacy, outlook	$\square$			The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Landscape Design
and views.				objectives as suitable landscaping is to be used
• To provide habitat for native indigenous plants	$\boxtimes$			to soften the impact of the built form on
and animals.				surrounding streetscapes and within the internal
• To improve stormwater quality and reduce quantity.	$\square$			courtyard.
• To improve the microclimate and solar		Ħ		
performance within the development.		H		
To improve urban air quality.		H		
<ul> <li>To contribute to biodiversity.</li> </ul>				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice				
• Improve the amenity of open space with	$\boxtimes$			A landscape plan, prepared by a suitably
landscape design which: provides appropriate				qualified consultant, is submitted with the
shade from trees or structures; provides				application. The plan identifies relevant
accessible routes through the space and between				landscaping elements to soften the built form,
buildings; screens cars, communal drying areas,				contribute to streetscape and provide for natural
swimming pools and the courtyards of ground floor				screening and shading.
units; allows for locating art works where they can				
be viewed by users of open space and/or from				
within apartments.				
• Contribute to streetscape character and the	$\boxtimes$			
amenity of the public domain by: relating				
landscape design to the desired proportions and				
character of the streetscape; using planting and landscape elements appropriate to the scale of the				
development; mediating between and visually				
softening the bulk of large development for the				
person on the street.				
• Improve the energy efficiency and solar				
efficiency of dwellings and the microclimate of	$\boxtimes$			
private open spaces.				
• Design landscape which contributes to the site's	$\boxtimes$			
particular and positive characteristics.				
Contribute to water and stormwater efficiency by	$\boxtimes$		$\square$	
integrating landscape design with water and				
stormwater management.				
• Provide a sufficient depth of soil above paving	$\boxtimes$			
slabs to enable growth of mature trees.	$\square$	H		
Minimise maintenance by using robust	$\bowtie$			
landscape elements.				
Open Space Objectives				
• To provide residents with passive and active	$\nabla$			The proposed development is considered to be
recreational opportunities.	$\boxtimes$			consistent with the Open Space objectives as
• To provide an area on site that enables soft				communal open space is provided in the form of
landscaping and deep soil planting.	$\boxtimes$			an internal courtyard and a linear park along
• To ensure that communal open space is		_	_	Footbridge Boulevard, allowing for passive and
consolidated, configured and designed to be	$\boxtimes$			active recreation.
useable and attractive.				
<ul> <li>To provide a pleasant outlook.</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice				
• Provide communal open space with is	$\square$			Two areas of communal open space are
appropriate and relevant to the building's setting.				provided within the development site. The main
• Where communal open space is provided,	$\boxtimes$			area is the central courtyard which is
facilitate its use for the desired range of activities				surrounded on each side by the building and
by locating it in relation to buildings to optimise				contains landscaping and feature elements to
solar access to apartments; consolidating open				allow for passive and active recreation. A
space on the site into recognisable areas with				second area of communal open space is provided in the form of a linear park along
reasonable space, facilities and landscape; designing its size and dimensions to allow for the				Footbridge Boulevard.
program of uses it will contain; minimising				
overshadowing; carefully locating ventilation duct				
outlets from basement car parks.				
Provide open space for each apartment capable				All apartments are provided with at least 1
of enhancing residential amenity in the form of	$\square$			suitably sized area of private open space.
balcony, deck, terrace, garden, yard, courtyard				These include terraces, balconies and winter
and/or roof terrace.				gardens and increase the level of residential
• Locate open space to increase the potential for			_	amenity. Private open spaces are positioned to
residential amenity by designing apartment	$\square$			optimise solar access, views of surrounding
buildings which: are sited to allow for landscape				parklands and waterways and to ensure visual
design; are sited to optimise daylight access in				privacy between apartments.
winter and shade in summer; have a pleasant				
outlook; have increased visual privacy between				
<ul><li>apartments.</li><li>Provide environmental benefits including habitat</li></ul>				The landscaped areas are to contain trees and
for native fauna, native vegetation and mature	$\square$			native plantings.
trees, a pleasant microclimate, rainwater				
percolation and outdoor drying area.				
• The area of communal open space required				Refer to non-compliance table below in
should generally be at least 25-30% of the site		$\square$		regards to communal open space.
area. Larger sites and brownfield sites may have				
potential for more than 30%.				
• Where developments are unable to achieve the	$\square$			Areas of public open space within the locality
recommended communal open space, they must	$\square$			are cited as part of the non-compliance
demonstrate that residential amenity is provided in				discussion below.
the form of increased private open space and/or a contribution to public open space.				
Minimum recommended area of private open				
space for each apartment at ground level or	$\square$			All ground-floor units are proposed to have a
similar space on structure is 25sqm and the				minimum of 25sqm, with many having in excess
minimum preferred dimension is 4 metres.				of this.
Orientation				
<u>Objectives</u>				
• To optimise solar access to residential	$\square$			The proposed development is considered to be
apartments within the development and adjacent				consistent with the Orientation objectives as it is
development.				consistent with the layout envisaged by site and
• To contribute positively to desired streetscape	$\boxtimes$			locality specific DCPs.
character. • To support landscape design of consolidated				Existing developments are not duly affected and
• To support landscape design of consolidated open space areas.	$\square$			will be demolished for future redevelopment
<ul> <li>To protect the amenity of existing development.</li> </ul>				anyway.
• To improve the amenity of existing development.				
development.				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<ul> <li><u>Design Practice</u></li> <li>Plan the site to optimise solar access by: positioning and orienting buildings to maximise north facing walls (within 30<sup>0</sup> east and 20<sup>0</sup> west of north) where possible; and providing adequate building separation within the development and to adjacent buildings.</li> </ul>				The higher density elements of the proposal, i.e. the 8 storey towers to Hill Road and Footbridge Boulevard are orientated to the north. More than the required building separation is provided to maximise solar access.
<ul> <li>Select building types or layouts which respond to the streetscape while optimising solar access.</li> <li>Where streets are to be edged and defined by buildings: align buildings to the street on east-west streets; and use courtyards, L-shaped configurations and increased setbacks to northern side boundaries on north-south streets.</li> </ul>				
• Optimise solar access to living spaces and associated private open spaces by orienting them to the north.	$\square$			Living areas and private open spaces of north- facing apartments are optimised.
• Detail building elements to modify environmental conditions as required to maximise sun access in winter and sun shading in summer.	$\bowtie$			
Planting on Structures	1			
<ul> <li><u>Objectives</u></li> <li>To contribute to the quality and amenity of communal open space on roof tops, podiums and internal courtyards.</li> </ul>				The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Planting on Structures objectives as sufficient soil depth is provided above the parking level podium to allow the
• To encourage the establishment and healthy growth of trees in urban areas.	$\square$			communal open space area to be planted landscaped and include trees.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice				
Design for optimum conditions for plant growth	$\square$			The depth of soil within the central communal
by: providing soil depth, soil volume and soil area				open space area (above the parking level
appropriate to the size of the plants to be				podium) is to be approximately 1.8 metres. It
established; providing appropriate soil conditions				shall also have dimensions well in excess of 10
and irrigation methods, providing appropriate				metres by 10 metres and volume of more than
drainage.				150cum. Therefore, sufficient planting
• Design planters to support the appropriate soil	$\square$			conditions will be provided for a range of tree
depth and plant selection by: ensuring planter	$\square$			sizes, shrubs and ground covers.
proportions accommodate the largest volume of				
soil possible; and providing square or rectangular				
planting areas rather than long narrow linear				
areas. Minimum soil depths will vary depending on				
the size of the plant however soli depths greater				
than 1.5 metres are unlikely to have any benefits				
for tree growth.				
• Increase minimum soil depths in accordance	$\square$			
with: the mix of plants in a planter; the level of				
landscape management; anchorage requirements				
of large and medium trees; soil type and quality.				
Minimum standards:				
• Large trees such as figs (canopy diameter of up				
to 16 metres at maturity): Minimum soil volume 150cum;				
<ul> <li>Minimum soil depth 1.3 metres;</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Minimum soil area 10 metres by 10 metres.</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Medium trees (canopy diameter of up to 8)</li> </ul>	$\square$			
metres at maturity):				
<ul> <li>Minimum soil volume 35cum;</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Minimum soil depth 1 metre;</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Approximate soil area 6 metres by 6 metres.</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Small trees (canopy diameter of up to 4 metres</li> </ul>	$\square$			
at maturity):				
<ul> <li>Minimum soil volume 9cum;</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Minimum soil depth 800mm;</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Approximate soil area 3.5 metres by 3.5 metres.</li> <li>Shrubs:</li> </ul>	$\square$			
<ul> <li>Minimum soil depths 500-600mm</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Ground cover:</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Minimum soil depths 300-450mm</li> </ul>				
• Turf:				
<ul> <li>Minimum soil depth 100-300mm</li> </ul>	$\square$			
• Any subsurface drainage requirements are in				
addition to the minimum soil depths.				
Stormwater Management				
Objectives				
• To minimise the impacts of residential flat	$\square$			The proposed development is considered to be
development and associated infrastructure on the				consistent with the Stormwater Management
health and amenity of natural waterways.				objectives as a suitable method of stormwater
• To preserve existing topographic and natural	$\square$			drainage is proposed which will have negligible
features including waterways and wetlands.	<u> </u>			impact upon existing and future environmental conditions in the surrounding locality.
• To minimise the discharge of sediment and other pollutants to the urban stormwater drainage	$\square$			conditions in the surrounding locality.
system during construction activity.				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<ul> <li><u>Design Practice</u></li> <li>Reduce the volume impact of stormwater on infrastructure by retaining it on site.</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			Council's Engineering Department has assessed the proposed stormwater drainage
• Optimise deep soil zones. All development must address the potential for deep soil zones.			$\boxtimes$	plans and deemed them to be satisfactory subject to the inclusion of a number of
• On dense urban sites where there is no potential for deep soil zones to contribute to stormwater management, seek alternative solutions.	$\square$			conditions, should the application be recommended for approval.
• Protect stormwater quality by providing for stormwater filters, traps or basins for hard surfaces, treatment of stormwater collected in sediment traps on soils containing dispersive				
<ul> <li>clays.</li> <li>Reduce the need for expensive sediment trapping techniques by controlling erosion.</li> <li>Consider using grey water for site irrigation.</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
Safety				The supervised development is associate and to be
<ul> <li><u>Objectives</u></li> <li>To ensure residential flat developments are safe and secure for residents and visitors.</li> <li>To contribute to the safety of the public domain.</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Safety objectives as secure access to communal entries to the building and as casual surveillance of the public domain from living and open space areas is to be provided.
<ul> <li><u>Design Practice</u></li> <li>Reinforce the development boundary to strengthen the distinction between public and private space. This can be actual or symbolic and may include: employing a level change at the site and/or building threshold; signage; entry awnings;</li> </ul>				As mentioned above, suitable landscaping and fencing is to be provided to boundaries between public and private areas. Level changes along street elevations aide in providing additional physical barriers.
<ul> <li>fences; walls and gates; change of material in paving between the street and the development.</li> <li>Optimise the visibility, functionality and safety of building entrances by: orienting entrances towards the public street; providing clear lines of sight between entrance foyers and the street; providing direct entry to ground level apartments from the street rather than through a common foyer; direct and well lit access between car parks and dwellings, between car parks and lift lobbies and</li> </ul>				Communal building entries are to be orientated to the adjoining street and have greater setbacks, lighting, open forecourts and glazed elevations to provide for a suitable level of visibility and functionality. Internally, direct and convenient access ways from parking levels to the building are proposed.
<ul> <li>to all unit entrances.</li> <li>Improve the opportunities for casual surveillance by: orienting living areas with views over public or communal open spaces where possible; using bay windows and balconies which protrude beyond the main façade and enable a wider angle of vision to the street; using corner windows which provide oblique views of the street; providing casual views of common internal areas, such as lobbies and</li> </ul>				Fencing and balustrades to private open space areas are to consist of transparent elements to ensure an appropriate level of casual surveillance of public areas is achieved.
foyers, hallways, recreation areas and car parks. • Minimise opportunities for concealment by: avoiding blind or dark alcoves near lifts and stairwells, at the entrance and within indoor car parking, along corridors and walkways; providing well lit routes throughout the development; providing appropriate levels of illumination for all common areas; providing graded illumination to car parks and illuminating entrances higher than				As mentioned above, additional setbacks and open forecourts are provided near communal entries to avoid opportunities for concealment.
the minimum acceptable standard. • Control access to the development by: making apartments inaccessible from the balconies, roofs and windows of neighbouring buildings; separating the residential component of a development's car parking from any other building use and controlling car park access from public and common areas; providing direct access from car parks to apartment lobbies for residents; providing separate access for residents in mixed-use buildings; providing an audio or video intercom system at the entry or in the lobby for visitors to communicate with residents, providing key card				Secure access doors/gates are to be provided to communal access points, physical barriers are to be provided between private open spaces and an intercom system to access pedestrian and vehicular access ways is to be provided to all apartments.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
access for residents. • Carry out a formal crime risk assessment for all	$\boxtimes$			An assessment of the proposal in relation to Council's Policy on Crime Prevention Through
residential developments of more than 20 new				Environmental Design 2006 is provided, which addresses the relevant provisions.
dwellings. Visual Privacy				audresses the relevant provisions.
Objectives				
• To provide reasonable levels of visual privacy	$\square$			The proposed development is considered to be
<ul><li>externally and internally during the day and night.</li><li>To maximise outlook and views from principal</li></ul>				consistent with the Visual Privacy Objectives as outlook of open space is maximised where
rooms and private open space without	$\square$			possible, without creating more than reasonable
compromising visual privacy.				privacy impacts.
Design Practice				Duilding constitution locations of windows and
• Locate and orient new development to maximise visual privacy between buildings on site and	$\square$			Building separation, locations of windows and private open spaces and the use of privacy
adjacent buildings by providing adequate building				screening, blade walls and louvers contribute to
separation, employing appropriate rear and side				maximising visual privacy between apartments.
setbacks, utilise the site layout to increase building separation.				
Design building layouts to minimise direct	$\square$			
overlooking of rooms and private open spaces				
adjacent to apartments by: balconies to screen other balconies and any ground level private open				
space; separating communal open space,				
common areas and access routes through the				
development from the windows of rooms, particularly habitable rooms; changing the level				
between ground floor apartments with their				
associated private open space, and the public				
domain or communal open space.				
• Use detailed site and building design elements to increase privacy without compromising access	$\boxtimes$			
to light and air.				
Building Entry				
Objectives • To create entrances which provide a desirable	$\square$			The proposed development is considered to be
residential identity for the development.				consistent with the Building Entry Objectives as
• To orient the visitor.	$\square$			multiple communal entries with open forecourts
• To contribute positively to the streetscape and building facade design.		$\square$		and which are easily identifiable are proposed.
Design Practice				
• Improve the presentation of the development to	$\square$			Multiple communal entries are to be provided,
the street by: locating entries so that they relate to the existing street and subdivision pattern, street				which integrate with the public domain through the provision of forecourt areas with feature
tree planting and pedestrian access network;				paving and landscaping.
designing the entry as a clearly identifiable				
element of the building in the street; utilising multiple entries where it is desirable to activate the				Entry foyers are spacious, feature glazing for clear sight lines and will be secured with
street edge or reinforce a rhythm of entries along a				resident-access locked doors. Minimal level
street.				changes between foyers, forecourts and
• Provide as direct a physical and visual connection as possible between the street and the	$\square$			adjoining public domain (entries from Hill Road are level with the adjoining forecourt and public
entry.				domain) to allow equitable access.
• Achieve clear lines of transition between the				
public street, the shared private circulation spaces	$\square$			
<ul><li>and the apartment unit.</li><li>Ensure equal access for all.</li></ul>	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>Provide safe and secure access.</li> </ul>				
• Provide separate entries from the street for				
pedestrians and cars; different uses and ground floor apartments.				
Design entries and associated circulation space				
of an adequate size to allow movement of furniture	$\square$			Should the application be recommended for
<ul> <li>between public and private spaces.</li> <li>Provide and design mailboxes to be convenient.</li> </ul>				approval, a condition will be included in any
<ul> <li>Provide and design mailboxes to be convenient for residents and not to clutter the appearance of</li> </ul>	$\square$			consent for suitable mail facilities in appropriate
the development from the street.				locations shall be included in any consent.
Parking				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Objectives • To minimise car dependency for commuting and recreational transport use and to promote alternative means of transport – public transport, bicycling and walking.				The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Parking objectives as a suitable number of resident and visitor car and bicycle parking spaces are provided within
• To provide adequate car parking for the building's users and visitors depending on building type and proximity to public transport.				underground levels which do not impact upon the aesthetic design of the building. Further, the site is well positioned in relation to existing
• To integrate the location and design of car parking with the design of the site and the building.	$\square$			public transport links.
<ul> <li><u>Design Practice</u></li> <li>Determine the appropriate car parking spaces in relation to the development's proximity to public transport, shopping and recreational facilities; the density of the development and the local area; the site's ability to accommodate car parking.</li> </ul>				The proposed development is generally consistent with the parking requirements adopted by the Homebush Bay West DCP.
• Limit the number of visitor parking spaces, particularly in small developments where the impact on landscape and open space is significant.				A suitable number of visitor parking spaces is accommodated within the parking levels and additional casual spaces are provided in the surrounding streets.
• Give preference to underground parking wherever possible. Design considerations include: retaining and optimising the consolidated areas of deep soil zones; facilitating natural ventilation to basement and sub basement car parking areas; integrating ventilation grills or screening devices of car park openings into the façade design and landscape design; providing safe and secure access for building users, including direct access to residential apartments where possible; provide				The change to the site topography allows all formal and allocated parking areas to be provided within underground levels. Parking levels have appropriate natural ventilation intakes, secure access and direct and convenient access to the building.
<ul> <li>a logical and efficient structural grid.</li> <li>Where aboveground enclosed parking cannot be avoided ensure the design of the development mitigates any negative impact on streetscape and street amenity by avoiding exposed parking on the street frontage; hiding car parking behind the building façade – where wall openings occur, ensure they are integrated into the overall façade scale, proportions and detail; wrapping the car</li> </ul>				Only casual on-street parking is provided at ground-level as required by the street provisions of the No.1 Burroway Road and Homebush Bay West DCPs.
<ul> <li>parks with other uses.</li> <li>Minimise the impact of on grade parking by: locating parking on the side or rear of the lot away from the primary street frontage; screening cars from view of streets and buildings; allowing for safe and direct access to building entry points; incorporating parking into the landscape design of the side.</li> </ul>				
the site. • Provide bicycle parking which is easily accessible from ground level and from apartments. Pedestrian Access	$\boxtimes$			Bicycle storage areas are provided within parking levels and are suitably accessible.
<u>Objectives</u>				
• To promote residential flat development which is well connected to the street and contributes to the accessibility of the public domain.	$\square$			The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Pedestrian Access objectives as barrier free communal entries are
<ul> <li>To ensure that residents, including users of strollers and wheelchairs and people with bicycles, are able to reach and enter their apartments and use communal areas via minimum grade ramps, paths, access ways or lifts.</li> </ul>				provided to access cores of all units.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment			
Design Practice							
• Utilise the site and its planning to optimise accessibility to the development.	$\boxtimes$			The proposed building is stepped to reflect the new topography of the site. Ground-floor			
• Provide high quality accessible routes to public	$\boxtimes$			apartments have individual entries from the			
and semi-public areas of the building and the site,				respective streets and access cores are			
including major entries, lobbies, communal open space, site facilities, parking areas, public streets				accessible from within parking areas.			
and internal roads.							
• Promote equity by ensuring the main building				Vehicular and pedestrian entries are well			
entrance is accessible for all from the street and	$\boxtimes$			separated and the proposed street network provides vehicular and pedestrian links through			
from car parking areas; integrating ramps into the overall building and landscape design.				the wider site (this will be continued as part of			
Design ground floor apartments to be accessible	$\boxtimes$	$\square$	$\square$	future applications).			
from the street, where applicable, and to their							
associated private open space.							
• Maximise the number of accessible, visitable and adaptable apartments in a building.	$\boxtimes$			The 3 communal entries from Hill Road are to			
Separate and clearly distinguish between				have level access from the public domain to			
pedestrian access ways and vehicle access ways.	$\boxtimes$			building foyers and lifts, providing the 108 apartments (38% of all apartments) serviced by			
Consider the provision of public through site	$\boxtimes$			these entries as barrier-free. Only minimal level			
pedestrian access ways in large development sites.				changes are proposed for the communal entries			
<ul> <li>Identify the access requirements from the street</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$	$\square$	$\square$	from Footbridge Boulevard, Half Street and			
or car parking area to the apartment entrance.				Waterways Street.			
• Follow the accessibility standard set out in	$\boxtimes$						
<ul><li>AS1428 as a minimum.</li><li>Provide barrier free access to at least 20% of</li></ul>							
dwellings in the development.	$\boxtimes$						
Vehicle Access							
Objectives							
• To integrate adequate car parking and servicing	$\boxtimes$			The proposed development is considered to be			
access without compromising street character, landscape or pedestrian amenity and safety.		_		consistent with the Vehicle Access objectives as entries are suitably located and integrated			
<ul> <li>To encourage the active use of street frontages.</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			into building elevations.			
Design Practice							
• Ensure that pedestrian safety is maintained by	$\boxtimes$			One vehicular access way is each provided to			
<ul><li>minimising potential pedestrian/vehicle conflicts.</li><li>Ensure adequate separation distances between</li></ul>		_		Footbridge Boulevard and Half Street. This is consistent with the No.1 Burroway Road DCP			
vehicular entries and street intersections.	$\boxtimes$			2006 requirements.			
• Optimise the opportunities for active street							
frontages and streetscape design by: making	$\boxtimes$			Driveway widths are not excessive and are well			
vehicle access points as narrow as possible; limit the number of vehicle access ways to a minimum;				setback from intersections and areas of high pedestrian activity (such as communal entries			
locating car park entry and access from secondary				to the building).			
streets and lanes.							
• Improve the appearance of car parking and				Service areas such as garbage storage (within			
service vehicle entries by: screening garbage collection, loading and servicing areas visually	$\boxtimes$			specific rooms) and loading spaces are			
away from the street; setback or recess car park				contained within the parking levels and not			
entries from the main façade line; avoid 'black				visible from public areas.			
holes' in the façade by providing security doors to							
car park entries; where doors are not provided,							
ensure that the visible interior of the car park is							
incorporated into the façade design and materials selection and that building services – pipes and							
ducts – are concealed; return the façade material							
into the car park entry recess for the extent visible							
from the street as a minimum.	_	_	_	Drivowaya ara 6 matros wida			
• Generally limit the width of driveways to a maximum of 6 metres.	$\boxtimes$			Driveways are 6 metres wide.			
<ul> <li>Locate vehicle entries away from main</li> </ul>							
pedestrian entries and on secondary frontages.	$\boxtimes$						
Part 03 Building Design							
Apartment Layout							

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Objectives	_			
• To ensure the spatial arrangement of	$\square$			The proposed development is considered to be
apartments is functional and well organised.	<b>—</b>		_	consistent with the Apartment Layout objectives as layouts are suitably sized, dimensioned and
• To ensure that apartment layouts provide high standards of residential amenity.	$\square$			as living areas are orientated to maximise solar
• To maximise the environmental performance of			_	access and aspect.
apartments.	$\square$			·
• To accommodate a variety of household	$\boxtimes$			
activities and occupants' needs.		]		
Design Practice				
• Determine appropriate sizes in relation to:	$\square$			Apartment layouts are considered satisfactory
geographic location and market demands; the				as they orientate living areas and private open
spatial configuration of an apartments; affordability.				spaces to optimise solar access and aspect, generally allow for flexibility of furniture layout,
<ul> <li>Ensure apartment layouts are resilient over time</li> </ul>				enable suitable levels of visual and acoustic
by accommodating a variety of furniture	$\square$			privacy and are suitably dimensioned.
arrangements; providing for a range of activities				
and privacy levels between different spaces within				
the apartment; utilising flexible room sizes and				
proportions or open plans; ensuring circulation by				
stairs, corridors and through rooms is planned as efficiently as possible thereby increasing the				
amount of floor space in rooms.				
Design apartment layouts which respond to the				
natural and built environments and optimise site	$\square$			
opportunities by: providing private open space in				
the form of a balcony, terrace, courtyard or garden				
for every apartment; orienting main living areas				
toward the primary outlook and aspect and away from neighbouring noise sources or windows.				
<ul> <li>Locating main living spaces adjacent to main</li> </ul>				
private open space; locating habitable rooms, and	$\square$			
where possible kitchens and bathrooms, on the				
external face of buildings; maximising				
opportunities to facilitate natural ventilation and to				
capitalise on natural daylight by providing corner				
apartments, cross-over/cross-through apartments; split-level/maisonette apartments, shallow/single				
aspect apartments.				
• Avoid locating kitchen as part of the main	$\square$			
circulation spaces of an apartment, such as a				
hallway or entry space.				
Include adequate storage space in apartment				
Ensure apartment layouts and dimensions     facilitate furniture removal and placement		Ē		
<ul><li>facilitate furniture removal and placement.</li><li>Single aspect apartments should be limited in</li></ul>				
depth to 8 metres from a window.		$\square$		
• The back of a kitchen should be no more than 8		$\boxtimes$		Refer to non-compliance discussion below.
metres from a window.				
• The width of cross-over/cross-through	$\square$			All cross-through apartments are a minimum of
apartments over 15 metres deep should be 4				4 metres wide.
metres or greater.				
Buildings not meeting the minimum standards	$\boxtimes$			
must demonstrate how satisfactory day lighting and natural ventilation can be achieved.				
particularly for habitable rooms.				
• If Council chooses to standardise apartment		$\square$		Refer to non-compliance discussion below.
sizes, a range of sizes that do not exclude				neier to non-compliance discussion below.
affordable housing should be used. As a guide,				
the Affordable Housing Service suggest minimum				
apartment sizes: 1 bed = $50$ sqm, 2 bed = $70$ sqm,				
3 bed = 95sqm. Apartment Mix	I	l	I	
<u>Objectives</u>				The proposed development is considered to be
• To provide a diversity of apartment types, which	$\square$			consistent with the Apartment Mix objectives as
cater for different household requirements now				an acceptable mixture of studio and 1, 2, and 3
and in the future.				bedroom apartments are proposed which will
• To maintain equitable access to new housing by	$\square$			cater for a range of household requirements.
cultural and socio-economic groups.				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice				
• Provide a variety of apartment types particularly in large apartment buildings. Variety may not be possible in smaller buildings (up to 6 units).	$\square$			The proposed development consists of: • 7 x studio apartments (2.35%); • 139 x 1 bedroom apartments (49%);
• Refine the appropriate mix for a location by considering population trends in the future as well	$\bowtie$			<ul> <li>139 x 1 bedroom apartments (49%);</li> <li>117 x 2 bedroom apartments (41%);</li> <li>22 x 3 bedroom apartments (7.65%).</li> </ul>
as present market demands; noting the				
apartment's location in relation to public transport, public facilities, employment areas, schools,				This is very similar to the mixture approved
universities and retail centres.				under DA-488/2005 and is considered to provide a suitable range of apartment types.
Locate a mix of 1 and 3 bed apartments on the				provide a suitable range of apartment types.
ground level where accessibility is more easily	$\square$			Ground-floor levels contain a mixture of all
achieved.				apartment types.
• Optimise the number of accessible and adaptable units to cater for a wider range of	$\boxtimes$		$\square$	Accessibility and adaptability is to be maximised
occupants.				as discussed elsewhere.
• Investigate the possibility of flexible apartment	$\square$		$\square$	
configurations which support change in the future.				
Balconies Objectives				
• To provide all apartments with private open	$\square$			The proposed development is considered to be
space.				consistent with the Balconies objectives as all
• To ensure balconies are functional and	$\boxtimes$		$\square$	apartments are provided with suitably sized
responsive to the environment thereby promoting				private open spaces which integrate with the
the enjoyment of outdoor living for apartment residents.				overall architectural form of the building and provide casual overlooking of communal and
• To ensure that balconies are integrated into the				public areas.
overall architectural form and detail of residential	$\square$			
flat buildings.				
• To contribute to the safety and liveliness of the	$\square$			
street by allowing for casual overlooking and address.				
Design Practice				
• Where other private open space is not provided,	$\square$			All apartments have at least one balcony.
provide at least one primary balcony.				Access is provided directly from living areas
• Primary balconies should be: located adjacent to the main living areas, such as living room,	$\square$			and where possible, secondary access is provided from primary bedrooms.
dining room or kitchen to extend the dwelling living				
space; sufficiently large and well proportioned to				
be functional and promote indoor/outdoor livening				
- a dining table and 2 chairs (small apartment) and 4 chairs (larger apartment) should fit on the				
majority of balconies in the development.				
• Consider secondary balconies, including Juliet				Secondary balconies or terraces are provided to
balconies or operable walls with balustrades, for				cross-through/dual-aspect apartments and generally accessed from bedrooms.
additional amenity and choice: in larger apartments; adjacent to bedrooms; for clothes				
drying, site balconies off laundries or bathrooms				
and they should be screened from the public				
domain.				
• Design and detail balconies in response to the local climate and context thereby increasing the	$\square$		$\square$	Private open spaces are provided in the form of
usefulness of balconies by: locating balconies				terraces, balconies and winter gardens as the
which predominantly face north, east or west to				orientation and aspect of the building dictates.
provide solar access; utilising sun screens,				
pergolas, shutters ad operable walls to control sunlight and wind; providing balconies with				
operable screens, Juliet balconies or operable				
walls in special locations where noise or high				
windows prohibit other solutions; choose cantilevered balconies, partly cantilevered				
cantilevered balconies, partly cantilevered balconies and/or recessed balconies in response				
to daylight, wind, acoustic privacy and visual				
privacy; ensuring balconies are not so deep that				
they prevent sunlight entering the apartment below.				
<ul> <li>Design balustrades to allow views and casual</li> </ul>	$\square$			Transparent balustrades are proposed through-
surveillance of the street while providing for safety				out to maximise solar access, casual
and visual privacy.				surveillance and to maximise views. If the application is recommended for approval,
Coordinate and integrate building services, such				in the application is recommended for approval,

JRPP (Sydney West Region) Business Paper – Item No. 2- 2010SYW019 – 5 August 2010

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
as drainage pipes, with overall façade and balcony design.	$\boxtimes$			relevant conditions shall be included in any consent for the subtle treatment of building
• Consider supplying a tap and gas point on primary balconies.	$\boxtimes$			services, as not to detract from the appearance of the building.
• Provide primary balconies for all apartments with a minimum depth of 2 metres (2 chairs) and	$\square$			<b>.</b>
<ul> <li>2.4 metres (4 chairs).</li> <li>Developments which seek to vary from the minimum standards must demonstrate that negative impacts from the context – noise, wind, cannot be satisfactorily ameliorated with design solutions.</li> </ul>			$\boxtimes$	All apartments are to be provided with a primary balcony of at least 2 metres in depth. The majority of apartments have balconies of greater depth to accommodate more outdoor furniture.
• Require scale plans of balcony with furniture layout to confirm adequate, useable space when an alternate balcony depth is proposed.	$\boxtimes$			Suitable plans are provided.
Ceiling Heights				
<ul> <li><u>Objectives</u></li> <li>To increase the sense of space in apartments and provide well proportioned rooms.</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Ceiling Heights objectives as
• To promote the penetration of daylight into the depths of the apartment.	$\square$			suitable ceiling heights are provided for the residential nature of apartments.
<ul> <li>To contribute to flexibility of use.</li> <li>To achieve quality interior spaces while considering the external building form requirements.</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice				
• Design better quality spaces in apartments by using ceilings to define a spatial hierarchy between areas of an apartment using double	$\square$			The proposed building shall have ceiling heights of 2.7 metres. Ceiling heights are maximised but limited by the overall building height
height spaces, raked ceilings, changes in ceiling heights and/or the location of bulkheads; enable better proportioned rooms; maximise heights in				restrictions of the No.1 Burroway Road DCP 2006. This is considered acceptable for solar access and general residential amenity.
habitable rooms by stacking wet areas from floor to floor; promote the use of ceiling fans for				The building does not consist of any double
cooling/heating distribution.	_		_	height apartments and additional heights for future changes of use are not a necessity as the
• Facilitate better access to natural light by using ceiling heights which enable the effectiveness of	$\square$			Block A is identified by the No.1 Burroway Road
light shelves in enhancing daylight distribution into deep interiors; promote the use of taller windows,				DCP 2006 as a residential site with only minimal opportunity for retail/commercial use on
highlight windows and fan lights. This is				the Hill Road/Footbridge Boulevard corner.
particularly important for apartments with limited light access such as ground floor apartments and				
apartments with deep floor plans.				
• Design ceiling heights which promote building flexibility over time for a range of other uses,			$\square$	
including retail or commercial, where appropriate.				
• Coordinate internal ceiling heights and slab levels with external height requirements and key	$\boxtimes$			
datum lines.				
• Count double height spaces with mezzanines as two storeys.			$\square$	
• Cross check ceiling heights with building height	$\boxtimes$			
controls to ensure compatibility of dimensions, especially where multiple uses are proposed.				
<ul> <li>Minimum dimensions from finished floor level to</li> </ul>				
finished ceiling level: o Mixed use buildings: 3.3 metres minimum for			$\square$	
ground floor retail/commercial and for first floor				
residential, retail or commercial. o For RFBs in mixed use areas 3.3 metres			$\boxtimes$	
minimum for ground floor;				
• For RFBs or other residential floors in mixed use buildings: 2.7 metres minimum for all habitable	$\square$			
rooms on all floors, 2.4 metres preferred minimum				
for non-habitable rooms but no less than 2.25 metres;				
○ 2 storey units: 2.4 metres for second storey if			$\square$	
50% or more of the apartments has 2.7 metres minimum ceiling heights;				
o 2 storey units with a 2 storey void space: 2.4			$\square$	
metres minimum; • Attic spaces: 1.5 metres minimum wall height at				
edge of room with a 30 <sup>0</sup> minimum ceiling slope.			$\square$	
• Developments which seek to vary the recommended ceiling heights must demonstrate		$\square$	$\square$	
that apartments will receive satisfactory daylight.		]		
Flexibility				
Objectives • To encourage housing designs which meet the	$\boxtimes$			The proposed development is considered to be
broadest range of the occupants' needs as				consistent with the Flexibility objectives as
<ul><li>possible.</li><li>To promote 'long life loose fit' buildings, which</li></ul>				layouts promote changes to furniture arrangement and a suitable number can be
can accommodate whole or partial changes of				adapted to the changing needs of residents.
<ul><li>use.</li><li>To encourage adaptive reuse.</li></ul>	$\square$			
• To save the embodied energy expended in	$\square$			
building demolition.				

		No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice				
• Provide robust building configurations, which utilise multiple entries and circulation cores, especially in larger buildings over 15 metres long by: thin building cross sections, which are suitable for residential or commercial uses; a mix of				Block A is earmarked to be predominantly residential with only a very limited area on the corner of Hill Road and Footbridge Boulevard permitted for retail/commercial use. As a result, the scope for change is limited.
apartment types; higher ceilings in particular or the ground floor and first floor; separate entries for the ground floor level and the upper levels; sliding and/or moveable wall systems.				Apartment layout provides for basic changes to internal configuration.
• Provide apartment layouts which accommodate the changing use of rooms.				Accessible and visitable apartments are promoted. Only 10% of apartments are to
• Utilise structural systems which support a degree of future change in building use or	$\square$			constructed as adaptable dwellings, however should the application be recommended for approval, a condition shall be included in any
<ul> <li>Promote accessibility and adaptability by ensuring: the number of accessible and visitable</li> </ul>				consent for a minimum of 20% of all apartments be constructed as adaptable dwellings.
apartments is optimised; and adequate pedestrian mobility and access is provided.				
Ground Floor Apartments	1	r	1	
<ul> <li><u>Objectives</u></li> <li>To contribute to the desired streetscape of an area and to create active safe streets.</li> </ul>	$\square$			The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Ground-floor Apartment objectives as a range of ground-floor
<ul> <li>To increase the housing and lifestyle choices available in apartment buildings.</li> </ul>	$\square$			apartments are proposed which contribute to an active streetscape.
<ul> <li>Design Practice</li> <li>Design front gardens or terraces which</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			All ground-floor apartments are setback from
contribute to the spatial and visual structure of the street while maintaining adequate privacy for apartment occupants.				the boundaries with adjoining streets. These setback areas are utilised for oversized private terraces accessible from internal living areas
• Ensure adequate privacy and safety of ground floor units located in urban areas with no street setbacks by: stepping up the ground floor leve from the level of the footpath a maximum of 1.2 metres; designing balustrades and establishing window sill heights to minimise site lines into apartments, particularly in areas with no street setbacks; determining appropriateness of individual entries; ensuring safety bars or screens are integrated into the overall elevation design and detailing.				and individual entries, bounded by fencing and landscaping which provides sufficient visual privacy.
<ul> <li>Promoting house choice by: providing private gardens, which are directly accessible from the main living spaces of the apartment and support a variety of activities; maximising the number of accessible and visitable apartments on the ground floor; supporting a change or partial change in use, such as a home office accessible from the</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>street or a corner shop.</li> <li>Increase opportunities for solar access in ground floor units, particularly in denser areas by providing higher ceilings and taller windows choosing trees and shrubs which provide solar</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>access in winter and shade in summer.</li> <li>Optimise the number of ground floor apartments with separate entries and consider requiring an appropriate percentage of accessible units.</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Provide ground floor apartments with access to private open space, preferably as a terrace or garden.</li> </ul>				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Objectives • To create safe and pleasant spaces for the circulation of people and their personal				The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Internal Circulation objectives as spacious access hallways and
<ul><li>possessions.</li><li>To facilitate quality apartment layouts, such as dual aspect apartments.</li></ul>	$\square$			apartments are provided.
• To contribute positively to the form and articulation of the building façade and its	$\square$			
<ul> <li>relationship to the urban environment.</li> <li>To encourage interaction and recognition between residents to contribute to a sense of community and improve perceptions of safety.</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li><u>Design Practice</u></li> <li>Increase amenity and safety in circulation spaces by: providing generous corridor widths and ceiling heights particularly in lobbies, outside lifts and apartment entry doors; providing appropriate levels of lighting, including the use of natural daylight where possible; minimising corridor lengths to give short, clear sight lines; avoiding tight corners; providing legible signage noting apartment numbers, common areas and general directional finding; providing adequate ventilation.</li> <li>Support better apartment building layouts by designing buildings with multiple cores which: increase the number of vertical circulation points; give more articulation to the façade; limiting the number of units off a circulation core on a single</li> </ul>				Corridor, foyer and hallway widths are sufficiently lit, articulated and dimensioned to promote safety and movement of residents and their belongings. Multiple access cores are provided to service the different areas of the building.
<ul> <li>level.</li> <li>Articulate longer corridors by: utilising a series of foyer areas and/or providing windows along or at the end of a corridor.</li> </ul>				
• Minimise maintenance and maintain durability by using robust materials in common circulation areas.				
• Where units are arranged off a double loaded corridor, the number of units accessible from a single core/corridor should be limited to 8 – exceptions for: adaptive reuse buildings; where developments can demonstrate the achievement of the desired streetscape character and entry response; where developments can demonstrate a high level of amenity for common lobbies, corridors and units.				Refer to non-compliance discussion below.
Mixed Use				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Objectives				
• To support a mix of uses that complement and			$\square$	The Mixed Use objectives are not applicable to
reinforce the character, economics and function of				the proposed development as exclusive
the local area.				residential use is proposed.
Choose a compatible mix of uses.			$\square$	
• Consider building depth and form in relation to			$\boxtimes$	
each use's requirements for servicing and				
amenity.				
Design legible circulation systems, which ensure			$\square$	
the safety of users by: isolating commercial				
service requirements such as loading docks from				
residential access, servicing needs and primary				
outlook; locating clearly demarcated residential				
entries directly from the public street; clearly				
distinguishing commercial and residential entries				
and vertical access points; providing security				
entries to all entrances into private areas,				
including car parks and internal courtyards;				
providing safe pedestrian routes through the site,				
where required.	_			
• Ensure the building positively contributes to the			$\square$	
public domain and streetscape by: fronting onto				
major streets with active uses; avoiding the use of				
blank walls at the ground level.				
• Address acoustic requirements for each use by: separate residential uses, where possible, from			$\square$	
ground floor retail or leisure uses by utilising an				
intermediate quiet-use barrier, such as offices;				
design for acoustic privacy from the beginning of				
the project to ensure that future services, such as				
air conditioning, do not cause acoustic problems				
later.				
• Recognising the ownership/lease patterns and				
separating requirements for purposes of BCA.			$\square$	
Storage			1	
Objectives				
• To provide adequate storage for everyday	$\boxtimes$			The proposed development is considered to be
household items within easy access of the	<u> </u>			consistent with the Storage objectives as
apartment.				sufficient areas for storage are provided to each
• To provide storage for sporting, leisure, fitness	$\boxtimes$			apartment, whether internally or within parking
and hobby equipment.	Z			levels.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice				
• Locate storage conveniently for apartments including: at least 50% of the required storage within each apartment and accessible from either the hall or living area – best provided as cupboards accessible from entries and hallways and/or under internal stairs; dedicated storage rooms on each floor within the development, which can be leased by residents as required; providing dedicated and/or leasable storage in internal or				Apartments are to have varying levels of storage areas. Some are to have cupboards, study rooms and nooks while some do not have any substantial storage internally. All however will have individual, secure storage cages with the parking levels for storage of a range of belongings.
basement car parks.		_		Designated bicycle parking areas are provided
• Provide storage which is suitable for the needs of residents in the local area and able to accommodate larger items such as sporting equipment and bicycles.	$\square$			in the parking levels.
• Ensure that storage separated from apartments is secure for individual use.	$\square$			
• Where basement storage is provided: ensure that it does not compromise natural ventilation in car parks or create potential conflicts with fire regulations; exclude it from FSR calculations.	$\boxtimes$			
• Consider providing additional storage in smaller apartments in the form of built-in cupboards to promote a more efficient use of small spaces.	$\bowtie$			
<ul> <li>In addition to kitchen cupboards and wardrobes, provide accessible storage facilities at the following rates:</li> <li>Studio = 6cum;</li> </ul>		$\square$		Refer to non-compliance discussion below.
<ul> <li>1 bed = 6cum;</li> <li>2 bed = 8cum;</li> </ul>				
○ 3+ bed = 10cum.				
Acoustic Amenity Objectives				The proposed development is considered to be
• To ensure a high level of amenity by protecting the privacy of residents within residential flat buildings both within the apartments and in private open spaces.				consistent with the Acoustic Amenity objectives as acoustic intrusion is minimised through building separation and the grouping of like-use rooms in apartments together.
<ul><li><u>Design Practice</u></li><li>Utilise the site and building layout to maximise</li></ul>				Suitable building separation is provided to allow
the potential for acoustic privacy by providing adequate building separation within the development and from neighbouring buildings.				private open space areas to be located away from each other.
• Arrange apartments within a development to minimise noise transition between flats by: locating busy, noisy areas next to each other and quieter areas next to other quieter areas (kitchen near	$\square$			Like-use areas of apartments are grouped to avoid acoustic disturbance of neighbouring apartments, i.e. bedrooms adjoin bedrooms, living areas adjoin living areas.
kitchen, bedroom near bedroom); using storage or circulation zones within an apartment to buffer noise from adjacent apartments, mechanical services or corridors and lobby areas; minimising the amount of party walls with other apartments.				Where possible, noisier areas such as bathrooms and laundries are distanced from bedrooms.
• Design the internal apartment layout to separate noisier from quieter spaces by: grouping uses within an apartment – bedrooms with bedrooms and service areas like kitchen, bathroom, laundry	$\boxtimes$			
together. <ul> <li>Resolve conflicts between noise, outlook and</li> </ul>				
views by using design measures including: double glazing, operable screened balconies; continuous walls to ground level courtyards where they do not	$\square$			All apartments are to have double-glazed openings.
conflict with streetscape or other amenity				The Acoustic Report provided with the
<ul> <li>requirements.</li> <li>Reduce noise transmission from common corridors or outside the building by providing seals at entry doors.</li> </ul>			$\square$	application, prepared by Acoustic Logic Consultancy Pty Ltd, does not identify the requirement for any specialist seals to doors.
Daylight Access		-		

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Objectives				
• To ensure that daylight access is provided to all habitable rooms and encouraged in all other areas	$\square$			The proposed development is considered to be generally consistent with the Daylight Access
of residential flat development.				objectives as the orientation of living areas
• To provide adequate ambient lighting and	$\boxtimes$			allows for daylight infiltration.
minimise the need for artificial lighting during				
daylight hours.				
• To provide residents with the ability to adjust the	$\boxtimes$			
quantity of daylight to suit their needs.				
<ul> <li>Design Practice</li> <li>Plan the site so that new residential flat</li> </ul>				The proposal is appointent with the master Dian
evelopment is oriented to optimise northern	$\square$			The proposal is consistent with the master Plan configuration of the No.1 Burroway Road DCP
aspect.				2006 and higher density elements of the
• Ensure direct daylight access to communal				building are orientated to the northern aspect.
open space between March and September and			$\square$	The central courtyard (communal open space)
provide appropriate shading in summer.				is likely to receive a limited amount of direct
• Optimise the number of apartments receiving	$\boxtimes$			sunlight during the March to September period.
daylight access to habitable rooms and principal				The linear park in Footbridge Boulevard will receive plenty sunlight being located to the
windows: ensure daylight access to habitable rooms and private open space, particularly in				north of the building, however this is likely to be
winter; use skylights, clerestory windows and				reduced as the northern side of Footbridge
fanlights to supplement daylight access; promote				Boulevard (Block D) is redeveloped to a similar
two storey and mezzanine, ground floor				scale. Landscaping of a suitable scale is
apartments or locations where daylight is limited to				proposed and shall provide shading in
facilitate daylight access to living rooms and				summertime.
private open spaces; limit the depth of single				Apartment living areas and bedrooms are
aspect apartments; ensure single aspect, single storey apartments have a northerly or easterly				provided with openings to outdoor space to
aspect; locate living areas to the north and service				maximise access to daylight and where
areas to the south and west of development; limit				possible, north-facing openings, living areas
the number of south acing apartments and				and private open spaces are optimised.
increase their window area; use light shelves to				
reflect light into deeper apartments.				Overhanging balconies and louvers are
• Design for shading and glare control, particularly in summer: using shading devices such as eaves,	$\square$			proposed to provide shading to private open
awnings, colonnades, balconies, pergolas,				spaces.
external louvres and planting; optimising the				
number of north facing living spaces; providing				Should the application be recommended for
external horizontal shading to north facing				approval, a condition shall be included in any
windows; providing vertical shading to east or west				consent in regards to reflectivity of glazing.
windows; using high performance glass but minimising external glare off windows (avoid				
reflective films, use a glass reflectance below				
20%, consider reduced tint glass).				
• Limit the use of light wells as a source of	$\square$			
daylight by prohibiting their use as the primary				
source of daylight in habitable rooms.				Light wells are not proposed for primary access to daylight.
• Where light wells are used: relate light well				to daylight.
dimensions to building separation; conceal		$\square$	$\square$	
building services and provide appropriate detail and materials to visible walls; ensure light wells				
are fully open to the sky; allow exceptions for				
adaptive reuse buildings, if satisfactory				
performance is demonstrated.				Approximately 66% of all apartments will have 3
• Living rooms and private open spaces for at				hours of solar access between 9.00am and 3.00pm in midwinter. The locality is considered
least 70% of apartments in a development should		$\boxtimes$		a future dense urban area (once redevelopment
receive a minimum of 3 hours direct sunlight				is complete) and thus the reduced requirement
between 9am and 3pm in midwinter. In dense urban areas, a minimum of 2 hours may be				is applicable. Approximately 72% of all
acceptable.				apartments achieve 2 hours of solar access.
• Limit the number of single aspect apartments		$\square$		
with a southerly aspect (SW-SE) to a maximum of				Defer to non compliance discussion below
10% of the total units proposed.				Refer to non-compliance discussion below.
• Developments which seek to vary from the	$\square$			
minimum standards must demonstrate how site				
constrains and orientation prohibits the achievement of these standards and how energy				
efficiency is addressed.				
Natural Ventilation	1		1	

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Objectives • To ensure that apartments are designed to provide all habitable rooms with direct access to fresh air and to assist in promoting thermal comfort for occupants.				The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Natural Ventilation objectives as all habitable rooms, and where possible non-habitable rooms, have sufficient
<ul> <li>To provide natural ventilation in non-habitable rooms, where possible.</li> <li>To reduce energy consumption by minimising</li> </ul>	$\square$			openings for ventilation and BASIX commitments dictate energy consumption requirements. Non-compliances with the
the use of mechanical ventilation, particularly air conditioning.				number of dual-aspect rooms are discussed below.
<ul> <li><u>Design Practice</u></li> <li>Plan the site to promote and guide natural breezes by: determining prevailing breezes and orient buildings to maximise use, where possible; locating vegetation to direct breezes and cool air as it flows across the site and by selecting planting or trees that do not inhibit air flow.</li> </ul>				The building and apartment layouts are designed to maximise natural ventilation through the use of open-plan living areas and generous openings to living areas and bedrooms.
• Utilise the building layout and section to increase the potential for natural ventilation.	$\boxtimes$			All of the living areas of single-aspect apartments are generally within 8 metres of
• Design the internal apartment layout to promote natural ventilation by: minimising interruptions in air flow through an apartment; grouping rooms with similar usage together.	$\boxtimes$			openings. Where natural ventilation cannot be provided, mechanical ventilation which satisfies the BASIX performance criteria is proposed.
• Select doors and operable windows to maximise natural ventilation opportunities established by the apartment layout.	$\boxtimes$			
Coordinate design for natural ventilation with passive solar design techniques.	$\square$			
<ul> <li>Explore innovative technologies to naturally ventilate internal building areas or rooms.</li> <li>Building depths which support natural ventilation typically range from 10-18 metres.</li> </ul>		$\square$	$\square$	Refer to non-compliance discussion below.
<ul> <li>60% of residential units should be naturally cross ventilated.</li> </ul>		$\square$		
• 25% of kitchen within a development should have access to natural ventilation.	$\boxtimes$			All kitchens are located within 8 metres of an
• Developments which seek to vary from the minimum standards must demonstrate how natural ventilation can be satisfactorily achieved particularly in relation to habitable rooms.	$\boxtimes$			opening and are thus considered to be suitably naturally ventilated.
Awnings and Signage				
<ul> <li><u>Objectives</u></li> <li>To provide shelter for public streets.</li> <li>To ensure signage is in keeping with desired streetscape character and with the development in scale, detail and overall design</li> </ul>			$\boxtimes$	The Awnings and Signage Objectives are not applicable to the proposed development as no awnings over the public domain or any signage are proposed.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice				
Awnings • Encourage pedestrian activity on streets by providing awnings to retail strips, where appropriate, which: give continuous cover in areas which have a desired pattern of continuous awnings; complement the height, depth and form of the desired character or existing pattern of awnings; provide sufficient protection for sun and				No awnings over the surrounding public domain are proposed. In this instance, where the proposal consists of units for a wholly residential use and where pedestrian traffic is to be limited, no awnings are considered necessary.
<ul> <li>rain.</li> <li>Contribute to the legibility of the residential flat development and amenity of the public domain by locating local awnings over building entries.</li> </ul>				
• Enhance safety for pedestrians by providing under-awning lighting. <i>Signage</i>				
Councils should prepare guidelines for signage based on the desired character and scale of the local area.			$\boxtimes$	No signage of any kind is proposed under this application. Again, being a residential development, no signage is considered
<ul> <li>Integrate signage with the design of the development by responding to scale, proportions and architectural detailing.</li> </ul>			$\square$	necessary. Further, should the proposal be recommended for approval, a condition can be included in any consent requiring further
• Provide clear and legible way finding for residents and visitors.			$\boxtimes$	applications be submitted to Council for the erection of any signage.
<i>Facades</i> Objectives				
• To promote high architectural quality in residential flat buildings.	$\square$			The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Facade objectives as
• To ensure that new developments have facades which define and enhance the public domain and desired street character.				elevations of high architectural design quality which include modulation and articulation are proposed.
• To ensure that building elements are integrated into the overall building form and façade design.	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li><u>Design Practice</u></li> <li>Consider the relationship between the whole building form and the façade and/or building elements.</li> </ul>	$\bowtie$			Elevations are provided in accordance with the scale requirements of the No.1 Burroway Road and Homebush Bay West DCPs and consist of
• Compose facades with an appropriate scale, rhythm and proportion, which respond to the building's use and the desired contextual				high-quality design elements. A high level of modulation, articulation and
<ul><li>character.</li><li>Design facades to reflect the orientation of the site using elements such as sun shading, light</li></ul>	$\boxtimes$			architectural feature elements are incorporated to provide visually interesting and varied facades.
<ul><li>shelves and bay windows as environmental controls, depending on the façade orientation.</li><li>Express important corners by giving visual</li></ul>	$\square$			Unsightly elements such as services, piping and plant is to be suitably located and/or screened
prominence to parts of the façade.				so as not to detract from the visual quality of
• Coordinate and integrate building services, such as drainage pipes, with overall façade and balcony design.	$\square$			facades.
• Coordinate security grills/screens, ventilation louvres and car park entry doors with the overall facade design.	$\boxtimes$			
Roof Design				
Objectives • To provide quality roof designs, which contribute to the overall design and performance of	$\boxtimes$			The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Roof Design objectives as a
<ul> <li>residential flat buildings.</li> <li>To integrate the design of the roof into the overall façade, building composition and desired</li> </ul>	$\bowtie$			flat roof with no elements which detract from the overall building appearance is proposed.
<ul><li>contextual response.</li><li>To increase the longevity of the building through weather protection.</li></ul>	$\square$			

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice		[		
• Relate roof design to the desired built form.	$\square$			The proposed building is to have a flat roof which will not have any impact upon its overall
• Design the roof to relate to the size and scale of the building, the building elevations and three				appearance. Rooftop plant is to be suitably
dimensional building form. This includes the	$\square$			setback to ensure it is not visible from street
design of any parapet or terminating elements and				elevations.
the selection of roof materials.				
• Design roofs to respond to the orientation of the	$\boxtimes$			Some of the roof areas (where the stepped building elements are evident) is utilised for
site. • Minimise the visual intrusiveness of service				private open space areas.
elements (lift overruns, service plants, chimneys,	$\boxtimes$			
vent stacks, telecommunication infrastructure,				
gutters, downpipes, signage) by integrating them				
into the design of the roof.				
• Support the use of roofs for quality open space in denser urban areas by: providing space and				
appropriate building systems to support the	$\square$			
desired landscape design; incorporating shade				
structures and wind screens to encourage open				
space use; ensuring open space is accessible.				
• Facilitate the use or future use of the roof for sustainable functions e.g. rainwater tanks,		_		
sustainable functions e.g. rainwater tanks, photovoltaics, water features.	$\square$			
• Where habitable space is provided within the				
roof optimise residential amenity in the form or				
attics or penthouse apartments.			$\square$	
Energy Efficiency Objectives				
• To reduce the necessity for mechanical heating	$\square$			The proposed development is considered to be
and cooling.				consistent with the Energy Efficiency objectives
<ul> <li>To reduce reliance on fossil fuels.</li> </ul>				as a BASIX Certificate which achieves the
• To minimise greenhouse gas emissions.				relevant energy targets is provided and the relevant commitments shown on plans.
• To support and promote renewable energy initiatives.	$\square$			relevant communents shown on plans.
Design Practice			$\square$	A BASIX Certificate is provided with the
Requirements superseded by BASIX.				application for sustainability.
Maintenance	1		1	
Objectives				The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Maintenance objectives as
To ensure long life and ease of maintenance for	$\boxtimes$			relevant conditions shall be included in any
the development.				consent to ensure the site is suitably
				maintained.
Design Practice				Should the application be recommended for
• Design windows to enable cleaning from inside the building, where possible.	$\square$			approval, relevant conditions in relation to use
<ul> <li>Select manually operated systems in preference</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			of high-quality materials and general
to mechanical systems.				maintenance of the site, shall be included in any
• Incorporate and integrate building maintenance	$\boxtimes$			consent.
systems into the design of the building form, roof				
<ul><li>and façade.</li><li>Select durable materials, which are easily</li></ul>	$\boxtimes$			
cleaned and are graffiti resistant.				
Select appropriate landscape elements and	$\boxtimes$			
vegetation and provide appropriate irrigation				
systems.				
• For developments with communal open space, provide a garden maintenance and storage area,	$\boxtimes$			
which is efficient and convenient to use and is		_		
connected to water and drainage.				
Waste Management		-		
Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
---	-------------	----	-----------	--
Objectives				
• To avoid the generation of waste through	$\square$			The proposed development is considered to be
design, material selection and building practices.				consistent with the Waste Management
• To plan for the types, amount and disposal of	$\square$			objectives as suitable arrangements and
waste to be generated during demolition,				facilities for waste disposal and storage are
excavation and construction of the development.				proposed.
• To encourage waste minimisation, including	$\square$			
<ul><li>source separation, reuse and recycling.</li><li>To ensure efficient storage and collection of</li></ul>	$\boxtimes$			
waste and quality design of facilities.				
Design Practice				
Incorporate existing built elements into new			$\square$	Suitable waste management facilities are
work, where possible.				proposed throughout the building and will be
• Recycle and reuse demolished materials, where	$\square$			managed by an appointed caretaker.
possible.				
• Specify building materials that can be reused				
and recycled at the end of their life.	$\boxtimes$			
Integrate waste management processes into all	$\square$			
stages of the project, including the design stage.				
• Support waste management during the design	$\boxtimes$			
stage by: specifying modestly for the project				
needs; reducing waste by utilising the standard product/component sizes of materials to be used;				
incorporating durability, adaptability and ease of				
future service upgrades.				
Prepare a waste management plan for green				
and putrescible waste, garbage, glass, containers	$\square$			
and paper.				
Locate storage areas for rubbish bins away from				
the front of the development where they have a	$\square$			
significant negative impact on the streetscape, on				
the visual presentation of the building entry and on				
the amenity of residents, building users and pedestrians.				
<ul> <li>Provide every dwelling with a waste cupboard or</li> </ul>	$\square$			
temporary storage area of sufficient size to hold a				
single day's waste and to enable source				
separation.				
• Incorporate on-site composting, where possible,			$\square$	
in self contained composting units on balconies or				
as part of the shared site facilities.	$\square$			
• Supply waste management plans as part of the				
DA submission.				
Water Conservation			1	The second dealers of the second dealers have
Objectives				The proposed development is considered to be
• To reduce mains consumption of potable water.				consistent with the Water Conservation objectives as on-site detention and a suitable
• To reduce the quantity of urban stormwater runoff.	$\bowtie$			stormwater drainage plan is proposed.
Design Practice				The design practice requirements are
Requirements superseded by BASIX.				superseded by commitments listed in the
				accompanying BASIX Certificate.

# Summary of non-compliances and/or variations to SEPP 65 and the Residential Flat Design Code

The Code states building depths should be no more than 18 metres, glass line to glass line and 22 metres overall. The majority of the proposed development complies with these requirement however parts of the building are up to 22.4 metres wide. This affects, to varying degrees approximately 45 apartments (15%), many of which are single-aspect. The performance of single-aspect apartments in relation to solar access and natural ventilation is generally considered acceptable (and is discussed further below). A variation is supported in this regard as it is not considered to adversely affect the residential amenity of the affected dwellings.

The Code requires that deep soil zones be maximised throughout sites and that a minimum of 25% of all open space within a site be retained as deep soil. The proposed development provides little by way of deep soil due to the locating of underground car parking below the central communal open

space and the surrounding public domain. This is permitted and in fact encouraged by the site (No.1 Burroway Road DCP 2006) and locality (Homebush Bay West DCP) specific DCPs and therefore, the control is not considered to be applicable in this instance. The specific DCPs have not adopted minimum requirements for deep soil zone.

A communal open space which equates to 25% of the total site area is to be provided. In this instance, the total site area is considered the area of Block A only, as compliance in relation to the site as a whole would not be possible. The Code also states this area could be increased to 30% for "brownfield" sites, which the subject site is considered to be. The proposed development includes 21% of Block A as communal open space, being the central courtyard and the linear park along Footbridge Boulevard. This is generally consistent with the open space provisions of the No.1 Burroway Road DCP 2006, which does not impose any numerical minimum requirements for communal open space. The Code also states that variations can be considered in localities where sufficient open space is located nearby. The No.1 Burroway Road DCP 2006 requires large public open spaces to be provided along the foreshore and in a large central park (as well as other pocket parks). The Millennium Parklands of Sydney Olympic Park are located across Hill Road also. Therefore, as the proposal includes a decent allocation of communal open space and ample open space exists in the area and is to be provided through the overall site in the future, a variation is considered acceptable.

To promote natural lighting and ventilation, the Apartment Layout provisions of the Code stipulate that single-aspect units should be limited in depth to 8 metres from a window. Further, the back of kitchens should be within 8 metres of a window. Of the single-aspect apartments proposed, approximately 44% are in excess of 8 metres, some of which also have the back of kitchens beyond 8 metres from a window. In these cases, non-compliance is generally about 1 metre (and at worst 2.5 metres). The areas affected are often service areas such as entries and passageways or enclosed rooms such as bathrooms and laundries which would not receive any natural lighting anyway. The rears of kitchens are generally no more than 8.5 metres from windows, where cupboards and service areas are generally located. Therefore as the general residential amenity of apartments is not duly affected by the non-compliances, a variation is considered acceptable.

The Code recommends that, if minimum apartment sizes are to be adopted, they should be 50sqm for 1 bedroom apartments, 70sqm for 2 bedroom apartments and 95sqm for 3 bedroom apartments. No minimum is recommended for studio apartments. The proposed development provides 2 bedroom apartments ranging in size from 60sqm up to 94sqm and includes 25 which are less than 70sqm. Also, 3 bedroom apartments ranging in size from 86sqm up to 116sqm are proposed, including 6 which are less than 95sqm. Minimum apartment sizes were not adopted in the No.1 Burroway Road DCP 2006 or the Homebush Bay West DCP. It is also considered that sufficient amenity is provided in smaller apartments and the range in apartment size contributes to housing choice and affordability. Therefore, a variation is considered acceptable.

To promote accessibility and efficient internal circulation, the Code recommends that for doubleloaded corridors, no more than 8 apartments are to be accessed off a single access core/corridor. The proposed development is consistent with this provision with the exception of the area of the building on the corner of Footbridge Boulevard and Waterways Street. In this location, up to 9 apartments per floor are accessed from a single core. As per the Code, an exception is considered acceptable in this instance as the non-compliance does not detract from the streetscape character and suitable amenity is provided for common lobbies, corridors and units (4 out of 9 of which are dual-aspect or cross-through apartments).

The Code's rule of thumb in relation to accessible (i.e. 50% within the apartment) storage is to provide at least 6cum for studio/1 bedroom apartments, 8cum for 2 bedroom apartments and 10cum for 3 bedroom units (in excess of general kitchen and bedroom storage). Few of the apartments are provided with the required amount of designated internal storage. This said, approximately 120 of the apartments are provided with study rooms or nooks which could be used for storage if necessary and would provide well in excess of the minimum storage requirements. Further to this, all apartments are to be provided with storage cages of sufficient capacity within the parking levels. Thus overall all apartments will have sufficient storage areas but a variation of providing 50% internally will be varied for some.

A total of 70% of all apartments (approximately 200 of the 285 apartments) are recommended to receive 3 hours of solar access between 9.00am and 3.00pm in midwinter. Approximately 66% of the proposed apartments (188 apartments) will achieve this, reflecting a variation of 4% (or 11 apartments). This is considered a minor variation in relation to the overall development. It is also noted that the Code suggests the solar access requirement may be reduced to 2 hours for "dense urban area[s]". The precinct is currently undergoing redevelopment to a high-density residential area and the proposal is considered a dense urban development. When applying the 2 hour solar access provision, approximately 72% (205 of 285 apartments) achieve the requirement and the proposal can be considered to comply with the Code.

The Daylight Access provisions also state that the number of south-facing (SE/SW) single-aspect apartments is to be limited to 10% of the total number of units. The proposal consists of 30% south-facing, single-aspect apartments. This is partly due to the configuration of the site. A variation is considered acceptable given that the proposal performs satisfactorily in relation to solar access and as supporting documentation demonstrates that the thermal performance of these apartments is such that residential amenity will not be unduly affected.

The Code recommends at least 60% of all apartments and 25% of kitchens should be naturally ventilated. Approximately 36% of proposed apartments are dual-aspect or cross-through and can be naturally ventilated. Further to this, all single-aspect apartments provide living areas, bedrooms and the majority of kitchen space within 8 metres of multiple openings. Rooms to the rear of units are generally bathrooms and laundries which are required to be mechanically ventilated. Therefore, a variation is considered acceptable as all units have openings to living areas and main bedrooms allowing some degree of natural ventilation.

# State Environmental Planning Policy (Building Sustainability Index: BASIX) 2004

As the development relates to a new residential development, a BASIX certificate has been submitted to accompany the development application. The relevant information to be included in a BASIX Certificate is considered in the assessment table below:

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
PROJECT DETAILS				
Street address, postcode and LGA shown on BASIX Certificate match rest of DA package.	$\square$			All relevant details are correctly identified on the BASIX Certificate and corresponding plans.
Dwelling type is correctly identified based on	$\square$			
BASIX definitions. Number of bedrooms shown on BASIX Certificate	$\boxtimes$			
is consistent with plans.				
Site area shown on BASIX Certificate matches	$\square$			
rest of DA package.				
Roof area shown on BASIX Certificate matches	$\boxtimes$			
rest of DA package. Conditioned and Unconditioned floor areas are in				
accordance with the BASIX Definitions. (These are	$\square$	$\square$		
for BASIX compliance only; they do not replace				
any other definitions of floor area.)				
Total area of garden and lawn indicated on	$\square$			
submitted plans is consistent with BASIX Certificate.				
WATER				
Landscape plan indicates areas and species to be	$\boxtimes$			All details are correctly identified.
planted (where indigenous or low-water use plant				2
species are nominated).				
Rainwater tank(s) shown on plans, tank(s) size	$\square$			
stated and tank(s) drawn to scale. If underground tank proposed, then this is clearly stated. Plans				
show and state roof area draining to rain tank(s).		_	_	
and match the BASIX Certificate.	$\square$			
Rainwater tank(s) meet all other consent authority			_	
requirements e.g. height limits at boundary, pump				
noise standards, insect screens. Size of swimming pool on plan consistent with				
volume indicated in BASIX Certificate.	$\square$			

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
THERMAL COMFORT – RAPID				All details are correctly identified.
Floor construction, eaves, insulation and glazed	$\square$			· ··· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
areas are marked on plans.				
THERMAL COMFORT – DO-IT-YOURSELF				
Floor/wall/ceiling/roof insulation commitments and	$\boxtimes$			
roof colour are marked on plans.	$\square$			
Wall, floor, ceiling and roof construction types are				
marked on plans.	$\boxtimes$			
Glazing is indicated on plans in accordance with				
BASIX Certificate and if performance glazing is				
nominated, check that it is clearly labelled.	<b>N</b>	_	_	
All shading devices and overshadowing objects	$\boxtimes$			
are clearly marked on the plans in accordance				
with the BASIX Certificate.				
If floor concession is claimed, check that 'site	$\boxtimes$			
slope' or 'flood prone' claim is valid. THERMAL COMFORT – SIMULATION				
				All dataile are correctly identified
Assessor Certificate and ABSA-stamped plans are	$\boxtimes$			All details are correctly identified.
provided. ABSA Specification block is physically				
attached to plan. Assessor and Certificate numbers in DA package match those on BASIX				
Certificate.				
Floor/wall/ceiling/roof insulation commitments and	<b>N</b>			
roof colour in BASIX Certificate are marked on	$\boxtimes$			
plans.				
If suspended floor concession is claimed on				
BASIX Certificate, check this has been approved	$\square$			
by Assessor on Assessor Certificate.				
ÉNERGY				
Star rating of any proposed gas hot water system	$\boxtimes$			All details are correctly identified.
is marked on plans.				-
If solar hot water (SHW), check that system is	$\boxtimes$			
drawn to scale (typical two panel SHW system is				
4sqm) and that panels are located with a northerly				
aspect. Ensure SHW panels will not be				
significantly overshadowed by neighbouring				
buildings/trees.				
Any external air conditioning unit is marked on	$\boxtimes$			
plans and is located such that it does not impact				
onsite or neighbour's amenity (avoid noise source				
near bedrooms) and complies with any other				
consent authority requirements. Any BASIX energy efficient lighting commitment is				
annotated on plans.	$\boxtimes$			
Any pool or spa heating system and timer control	<u> </u>	_		
is annotated on plans.	$\boxtimes$			
Photovoltaic panels are not going to be				
significantly overshadowed.			$\square$	
Panel area is approximately drawn to scale:	$\square$	Ħ	E I	
surface area of a 1kWh photovoltaic system is				
approximately 8sqm.				

# State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

As detailed above (External Referrals), the original proposal was required to be referred to the Roads and Traffic Authority of NSW under Schedule 3 of the SEPP. Council received a written response on 27 April 2010, advising that the proposal was considered at the Sydney Regional Development Advisory Committee meeting of 21 April 2010 and that no objections were raised as traffic impacts would be negligible. The following additional comments were made for consideration in the determination of the application:

1. The traffic report analyses the traffic generation against the approved development (2005) and the proposed development conditions. However, other developments within the precinct could also have been modified in size since the Transport Impact Report prepared by PBA International Australia Pty Ltd, in 2005. Comparing traffic generation for the proposed development against the previously approved development does not take into consideration these modifications to other developments. Council would be aware of any changes to development within this precinct and accordingly the traffic impact assessment undertaken for the proposed development should be to Council's satisfaction.

<u>Comment</u>: The traffic impact of the subject development is being assessed. Any amendments to surrounding developments that require formal modification will require consent form Council and traffic implications can be considered as part of the assessment of such applications. It is too onerous a requirement on the applicant to conduct traffic investigations for the whole precinct.

2. It is noted that the increase in the number of dwellings and parking spaces associated with the proposed development (Block A) is minor compared with the overall scale of the development proposed in the Homebush Bay West DCP for the Wentworth Point precinct. However, the combined effect of all these developments should be considered when determining traffic impacts on adjoining intersections. The traffic report does not analyse the impacts of additional traffic on adjacent intersections.

<u>Comment</u>: The proposed development has since been amended to provide a reduced number of dwellings (285 from 329) and car parking spaces (383 from 435). The amount of traffic to be generated by the proposed development will be significantly reduced as a result. Council's Engineering Department raise no objection to the proposal in terms of traffic.

3. The RTA recommends that the developer assess the implications of the proposed development for non-car travel modes (including public transport use, walking and cycling). A potential for implementing a location-specific sustainable travel plan (e.g. "Travelsmart" or other travel behaviour change initiative); and the provision of facilities to increase the non-car mode share travel to and from the site. This will entail an assessment of the accessibility of the development site by public transport. In particular consideration should be given to encouraging the use of the existing ferry service that is located within 250 metres of the proposed development as an alternative viable form of public transport.

<u>Comment</u>: Alternative transport methods were thoroughly considered during the development of the site and locality specific DCPs. It is considered that suitable public transport modes within walking distance of the subject site are available to the future residents of the proposed development, including the ferry terminal, bus route along Hill Road and Rhodes train station, should the walkway across Homebush Bay be implemented. Further, adequate facilities such as bicycle and motorcycle parking areas are provided within the development to encourage alternative transport methods. Therefore, further investigations in this regard are not considered necessary.

4. The parking layout shows that the northern, southern and eastern boundaries of the car park have been extended under the road reserve to provide additional car parking under Footbridge Boulevard, Half Street and Waterways Street. The envelope under the road reserve should be reserved for provision of future services for the community. The proposed layout will restrict future designs for the provision of services within the area. However, Footbridge Boulevard, Half Street and Waterways Street are local roads under the care and control of Council and accordingly the support or objection to this proposal rests with Council. Should this be supported, the structural details of the car park and adjoining structures should be adequate to service the expected loads and should be to Council's satisfaction.

<u>Comment</u>: The proposed development includes the parking levels extending below the surrounding streets of Footbridge Boulevard, Waterways Street and Half Street. Parking levels below streets is permitted by the site-specific No.1 Burroway Road DCP 2006 due to restrictions in providing basement parking (due to water table) and to accommodate underground parking without a detrimental impact upon streetscape. The arrangement is facilitated by the new topography (creation of a hill) of the whole site. The streets are to be retained as private roads under community title and will be maintained by the future body corporate of the building. This arrangement was previously approved (to a lesser extent) under DA-488/2005 and is considered acceptable.

5. Concerns are raised with regard to the location of six parking spaces between the two driveways (from Half Street and Footbridge Boulevard). Vehicles reversing from these spaces may interfere with vehicles coming down the access ramps will have high speeds and

accordingly Council should ensure that the safety of motorists is not compromised and that motorists coming down the ramp have adequate sight distances.

<u>Comment</u>: If the application is recommended for approval, a condition shall be included in any consent to ensure compliance with sight distances provisions of Australian Standard AS2890.

6. It is noted that dimensions of the parking spaces, aisle widths and ramp grades cannot be read from the plans submitted with the subject application.

<u>Comment</u>: Council's Development Engineer has assessed the parking level plans and deemed them to be satisfactory. If the application is recommended for approval, a condition shall be included in any consent requiring all parking areas (including parking spaces, aisle widths, ramp grades etc) to comply with Australian Standard AS2890.

7. The circulation ramps between level 1 and level 2 cannot be identified on plans submitted. The circulation ramps should be to Council's satisfaction and in accordance with AS2890.1 – 2004.

<u>Comment</u>: No ramps between parking levels are proposed. Access to parking level 1 is via the driveways from Half Street and the access to parking level 2 is via the driveways from Footbridge Boulevard. This is considered acceptable.

8. The turning paths for larger waste collection vehicles entering the subject site have not been shown on the submitted plans. The driveways should be wide enough to ensure that they will accommodate the turning paths of the proposed maximum sized vehicle that will utilise the access when entering and exiting the subject site.

<u>Comment</u>: The vehicle manoeuvring areas are suitable for passenger vehicles. No large waste trucks are to enter the parking levels of the building and thus such information is not required.

AS2890.1 – 2004, Clause 3.3 (a) for property line/building alignment/pedestrian path, permits a
maximum gradient of 1 in 20 (5%) between edge of frontage road and the property line, building
alignment or pedestrian path for at least the first 6 metres into the car park. Council should
ensure that the gradients provided for the development complies with AS2890.1 – 2004.

<u>Comment</u>: If the application is recommended for approval, a condition shall be included in any consent to ensure compliance.

10. Car parking provision to the satisfaction of Auburn Council's requirements.

<u>Comment</u>: The proposed development complies with the Homebush Bay West DCP requirement for all dwellings to have a minimum of 1 parking space. Further to this, all 3 bedroom dwellings are to be allocated 2 parking spaces and a total of 57 visitor spaces are to be provided. A further 49 on-street spaces are provided for casual use.

11. The layout of the proposed car parking areas associated with the subject development (including driveways, grades, turn paths, sight distance requirements, aisle widths, aisle lengths, and parking bay dimensions) should be in accordance with AS2890.1 – 2004 and AS2890 – 2002 for heavy vehicles.

<u>Comment</u>: Council's Development Engineer has assessed the proposed parking layout and deemed it to be satisfactory. If the application is recommended for approval, a condition shall be included in any consent requiring the parking (including driveways, parking spaces, sight distances, aisle widths and lengths, grades etc) to comply with Australian Standard AS2890 to ensure compliance.

12. Consideration should be given to installing speed humps at regular intervals with the car park to improve safety [sic].

<u>Comment</u>: If deemed necessary, this could be included as a condition of any consent should the application be recommended for approval. Council's Engineering Department have not requested this be specifically provided.

13. The internal aisle ways are to be marked with pavement arrows to direct traffic movements in/out of the site and guide traffic circulation through the car park.

<u>Comment</u>: If the application is recommended for approval, a condition shall be included in any consent to ensure compliance.

14. The minimum available headroom clearance is to be signposted at all entrances and clearance is to be a minimum of 2.2 metres (for cars and light vans, including all travel paths to and from parking spaces for people with disabilities) measured to the lowest projection of the roof (fire sprinkler, lighting, sign and ventilation), according to AS2890.1 – 2004.

<u>Comment</u>: If the application is recommended for approval, a condition shall be included in any consent to ensure compliance.

15. The proposed turning areas within the car park are to be kept clear of any obstacles, including parked cars, at all times.

<u>Comment</u>: If the application is recommended for approval, a condition shall be included in any consent to ensure compliance.

16. All vehicles are to enter and leave the site in a forward direction.

<u>Comment</u>: If the application is recommended for approval, a condition shall be included in any consent to ensure compliance.

17. All vehicles should be wholly contained on site before being required to stop.

<u>Comment</u>: If the application is recommended for approval, a condition shall be included in any consent to ensure compliance.

18. The swept path of the longest vehicle entering and exiting the subject site, as well as manoeuvrability through the site, shall be in accordance with AUSTROADS. In this regard a plan shall be submitted to the Council for approval, which shows that the proposed development complies with this requirement.

<u>Comment</u>: The vehicle manoeuvring areas are suitable for passenger vehicles. No large trucks are to enter the parking levels of the building and thus such information is not required.

- 19. The required sight lines to pedestrians and/or other vehicles in or around the entrances are not to be compromised by landscaping, signage, fencing or other materials.
- 20. Clear sight lines shall be provided at the property boundary line to ensure adequate visibility between vehicles leaving the car park and pedestrians along the frontage road footpath in accordance with Figure 3.3 of AS2890.1 2004 for light vehicles and AS2890 2002 for heavy vehicles.
- 21. The developer shall be responsible for all public utility adjustments/relocation works, necessitated by the above work and as required by the various public utility authorities and/or their agents.
- 22. All works/regulatory signposting associated with the proposed development are to be at no cost to the RTA.

<u>Comment</u>: If the application is recommended for approval, relevant conditions can be included in any consent to ensure compliance with these requirements.

In accordance with the requirements of Clause 104(4) of the SEPP, a copy of any development consent issued for the proposal shall be forwarded to the RTA for information, should the application be recommended for approval.

# **Regional Environmental Plans**

The proposed development is affected by the following Regional Environmental Plans:

# Sydney Regional Environmental Plan No.24 - Homebush Bay Area

The relevant requirements and objectives of SREP No.24 have been considered in the following assessment table:

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Clause 5 – Suspension of certain laws (1) s33 of the Sydney Harbour Trust Act 1900 and any agreement or covenant do not apply to any development permitted under this plan to the extent necessary to enable the development to be carried out in accordance with this plan.				As noted this section does not apply to the proposed development.
Clause 10 – Consent Authorities (1) The relevant council is the consent authority for land in the Homebush Bay Area (including land/water interface development), except as provided by subclause (3), the Act and the <u>Sydney</u> <u>Olympic Park Authority Act 2001</u> .			$\boxtimes$	In accordance with Section 23G of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 (as amended), the Joint Regional Planning Panel – Sydney West is the consent authority.
<ul> <li>(2) (Repealed)</li> <li>(3) The Minister for Transport has the function of determining all development applications for consent for water-based development.</li> <li>(4)–(7) (Repealed)</li> </ul>			$\boxtimes$	
Clause 11 – Permissible Uses (1) Development of land within the Homebush Bay Area may be carried out for any purpose that the consent authority considers to be consistent with any one or more of the planning objectives for the Homebush Bay Area.	$\boxtimes$			Proposed development type: Residential Flat Building.
<ul> <li>(2) The following development may be carried out, but only with development consent, on land shown coloured and described as "residential", "Village Centre" or "High Tech Business Park" on the Homebush Bay Map:</li> <li>a. Subdivision, or</li> <li>b. Development for the purposes of a building, work, place or land use specified in Schedule 8 in relation to the land concerned.</li> </ul>			$\boxtimes$	These controls apply to the Newington locality, within which the subject site is not situated.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Clause 12 Planning Objectives				
Regional Role and Land Use		_		
(a) To promote development of major public			$\square$	The proposed development does not constitute
facilities and other public facilities that will establish the Homebush Bay Area, and Sydney				a major public facility.
Olympic Park in particular, as a centre for hosting				
regional, State, national and international events.				
(b) To preserve and protect the Homebush Bay				The proposed development will not have any
Area's regionally significant wetlands and	$\square$			significant detrimental impact upon wetlands
woodlands in Sydney Olympic Park.				and woodlands.
(c) To promote a variety of development and land	$\square$			The menored development is fear and development
uses other than those referred to in paragraph (a) (for example, commercial, retail, industrial,				The proposed development is for residential purposes.
residential, recreational, open space, institutional				pulposes.
and tourism uses), but only if the type and scale of				
those uses do not prevent the use or reduce the				
attractiveness or suitability of the Homebush Bay				
Area, and Sydney Olympic park, in particular, for				
development referred to in paragraph (a).				The proposed development includes ensillent
(d) To permit a range of ancillary development and land uses (for example, roads, parking areas,	$\square$			The proposed development includes ancillary works such as remediation, earthworks and
public transport, utility services, remediation of				roads and streets which are to surround the
land, flood mitigation, drainage works, land filling,				proposed building.
earthworks, clearing, site rehabilitation and				
dredging works.				
Relationship to Surrounding Sites and Areas				
(e) To integrate the Homebush Bay Area, and	$\boxtimes$			Whilst the proposed development will not create
Sydney Olympic Park, in particular, with the regional transport network, whether on land or				any new transport links, it is well positioned to utilise existing ferry, bus and cycle routes
water, including public transport systems, roads,				established in the precinct.
cycle ways and walkways.				
(f) To protect the Homebush Bay Area and land				The proposed development does not constitute
surrounding it from adverse effects resulting from			$\square$	a major public facility and thus will not cause
the holding of major public events.				any such adverse effects.
Quality and Nature of Urban Form (g) To promote co-ordinated, sensitive and high				The proposed development is considered to be
quality development in the Homebush Bay Area	$\square$		$\square$	of suitably high quality in terms of design and
through the adoption of overall guidelines for				landscaping.
development relating to, for example, urban				
design, landscaping and signage.				
(h) To promote ESD.	$\square$		$\square$	Ecologically sustainable development principles
(i) To take advantage of the proximity of the				have been implemented in the proposed design
Homebush Bay Area to the Parramatta River and Homebush Bay by encouraging development that				and are discussed in greater detail later in this
preserves and improves views from and of the				report.
waterfront and to enhance public access to those				
waterways and waterfront areas, while protecting				
flora and fauna habitats.				
Environmental and Heritage Protection				There are no existing environmentally sensitive
(j) To protect sensitive natural environments, such			$\square$	areas or bird habitats within the existing
as wetlands, woodlands and grasslands/wetlands (as shown on the map marked "Homebush Bay				industrial site. The Millennium Parklands are located to the west of the subject site (across
Area – Environmental Conservation Areas Map"),				Hill Road) but any detrimental impact is
by identifying environmental conservation areas				considered negligible.
and ensuring ecological significance of these				The subject site contains the Ralph Symonds
areas is not reduced.				building, a heritage-listed item under Schedule
(k) To identify and protect heritage items, heritage	$\square$			5 of the SREP. Whilst the proposed
conservation areas and potential archaeological				development will not affect the existing building
sites and ensure that development is sympathetic to them.				(which is located in the northern corner of the site, adjoining the Hill Road/Burroway Road
( <i>I</i> ) To enable the habitat of birds protected under		_	_	intersection), the overall planning intentions and
international agreements for the protection of			$\square$	specific planning instruments adopted for the
migratory birds to be conserved.				site do not include provisions for its retention.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Clause 13 Matters for consideration in determining				
development applications				The site specific No.1 Burroway Road DCP and
In determining a development application, the				locality specific Homebush Bay West DCP have
consent authority must (in addition to considering				been considered in the assessment of this
the other matters required to be considered by				application – refer to detailed assessments
section 79C of the Act) consider such of the				below for further information.
following matters as are of relevance to the development the subject of the application:				The application was referred to Sydney Olympic Park Authority – refer to the External Referrals
(a) Any relevant master plan prepared for the				Section (above) of this report for further details
Homebush Bay Area.	$\square$			of the response.
(b) Any DCPs prepared for the land to which the				The proposed development is considered to be
application relates.	$\boxtimes$			of high-quality design, with visually interesting
(b1) To the extent to which it applies to the land	$\square$			elevations. The proposal will ultimately be
within Sydney Olympic Park, the "Environmental				screened from view from the waterways as the
Guidelines" within the meaning of the Sydney				site is redeveloped in accordance with the site
Olympic Park Authority Act 2001 and any plan of				specific DCP.
management referred to in section 34 of that Act.				The proposal is generally consistent with the
(c) The appearance, from the waterway and the	$\square$			maximum height controls (discussed in greater
foreshores of the development.				detail below) and is not considered to affect any
(c1) The impact of the development on significant	$\square$			significant views.
views.				Council's Engineering Department has
(d) The effect of the development on drainage	$\boxtimes$			assessed the stormwater drainage and flooding
patterns, ground water, flood patterns and wetland	$\square$			conditions and deemed the proposal
viability.				acceptable, subject to the inclusion of conditions
(e) The extent to which the development encompasses the principles of ESD.	$\square$			in any development consent. Ecologically sustainable development principles
(f) The impact of carrying out the development on			_	have been implemented in the proposed design
environmental conservation areas and the natural	$\boxtimes$			and are discussed in greater detail later in this
environment, including flora and fauna and the				report.
habitats of the species identified in international				Refer to Clauses 12 and 24 for detailed
agreements for the protection of migratory birds.			_	discussions regarding the heritage impact.
(g) The impact of carrying out the development on	$\square$			Submissions from public authorities have been
heritage items, heritage conservation areas and				considered in the External Referrals Section
potential historical archaeological sites.				(above).
(h) The views of the public and other authorities	$\square$			Schedule 7 requirements apply only to the
which have been consulted by the consent				development of major public facilities or within
authority under this plan.			$\square$	conservation areas.
(i) The issues listed in Schedule 7.				
Clause 14 Consultation with other public bodies				
1) Within 14 days of receipt of a DA, the consent				
authority must seek the views on the proposal of the following:				
a) Sydney Olympic Park Authority for DAs that				The proposal was referred to Sydney Olympic
are on or immediately land vested in that	$\square$			Park Authority for comment – refer to the
Authority, that are on land having a site area of				External Referrals Section (above) of this report
10,000sqm or more or that have a proposed floor				for further details of the response.
space of 20,000sqm or more, or that are likely to				
have a significant impact on land vested in that				
authority.				Auburn City Council has undertaken the
b) The council of the LGA in which it is proposed	$\square$			assessment of the proposal and refers it to the
the development will be carried out.				Joint Regional Planning Panel – Sydney West,
b1) The council of each LGA adjoining the LGA in				for determination.
which it is proposed the development will be			$\square$	The site does not share any physical boundaries
carried out if the development proposed could				with another Local Government Area and will
have a significant impact on.				not have any significant detrimental impact on
c) to e) (Repealed)				those which adjoin across Homebush Bay.
2) The consent authority must not determine the application until:				
a) The views of the public or other authorities				Submissions from public authorities have been
consulted have been received, or	$\square$			considered in the External Referrals Section
b) A period of 28 days has elapsed since those				(above).
views were sought.	$\square$			(/-

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Clause 15 Temporary Uses				
1) The consent authority may consent to any use			$\square$	The proposed development does not constitute
of a site which is not consistent with the planning				a temporary development.
objectives for the Homebush Bay Area for a				
limited period if the consent authority is satisfied				
the use will not prejudice the eventual				
development of the Homebush Bay Area in accordance with the rest of this plan.				
2) Before granting consent to such a use, the				
consent authority must be satisfied that:				
a) Appropriate arrangements have been made for			57	
the reinstatement of the site after its use in			$\square$	
accordance with the consent so that it may be				
used in accordance with the rest of this plan.				
b) The use will be limited to such period as the			$\square$	
consent authority stipulates.		_	<b>N</b>	
c) The use will not adversely affect any existing			$\square$	
use or permissible development in accordance				
with this plan on other sites within the Homebush				
Bay Area. d) The use will not have any detrimental effects		_	5	
on the natural environment.			$\square$	
Clause 16 Master plans				
(1) Development consent must not be granted for				Site and locality specific Master Plans have
development on land edged red on the map				been prepared.
marked Sydney REP No 24 – Homebush Bay				F -F
Area – Amendment No 2 – Map 4" unless:				The site specific No.1 Burroway Road DCP and
(a) There is a master plan for the subject land.	$\boxtimes$			locality specific Homebush Bay West DCP have
(b) The consent authority has taken the master	$\square$			been considered in the assessment of this
plan into consideration, and				application - refer to detailed assessments
(c) The development is consistent with the master	$\boxtimes$			below for further information.
plan.				N. M. M. S. M.
(2) The Minister may waive compliance with the requirements of this clause because of the minor			$\square$	No Ministerial direction has been received or is
nature of the development concerned, the				required in this instance.
adequacy of the planning controls that apply to the				
proposed development or for such other reason as				The proposal does not constitute a minor
the Minister considers sufficient.				development in accordance with Schedule 10.
(3) This clause does not apply to minor				
development specified in Schedule 10.			$\boxtimes$	
Clause 18 Services				
Before granting consent, the consent authority	$\boxtimes$		$\square$	Existing services are available to the site and
must be satisfied that development will not				relevant conditions will be included in any
commence until arrangements, which are				consent to ensure compliance, should the
satisfactory to servicing agencies it considers				application be recommended for approval.
relevant, have been made for the supply of services such as water, sewerage, gas electricity				
and drainage.				
Clause 19 Floodprone Land				
Before granting consent to the carrying out of				
development on land in the vicinity of Haslam's				
Creek defined as flood prone on the latest of any				
appropriate plan or report adopted for the time				
being by the consent authority for the purposes of				
this clause, the consent authority must consider:		_	_	
a) The findings and recommendations of that	$\boxtimes$			The site is identified as being flood affected.
report;				Council's Engineering Department has
b) The impact of the proposed development on	$\boxtimes$			assessed the stormwater drainage and flooding conditions and deemed the proposal
flood flows and whether compensatory works should be provided;				conditions and deemed the proposal acceptable, subject to the inclusion of conditions
c) If land filling is involved, whether compensatory				in any development consent.
flood storage or other flood mitigation works	$\boxtimes$		$\square$	in any development consent.
should be provided;				
d) The impact of the development on the	$\boxtimes$			
ecological significance of Haslams Creek and				
Homebush Bay and their associated wetlands and				
any measures proposed to minimise any adverse				
impact, such as provision of compensatory				
wetland habitats.				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Clause 20 Contaminated land				
The consent authority just be satisfied that:		_		
(a) Adequate steps have been taken to identify	$\boxtimes$			Relevant investigations into contamination
whether the land the subject of the development is contaminated and, if so, whether remedial action				conditions of the specific development area of the subject site have been carried out – refer to
needs to be taken.				the SEPP 55 assessment of this report (above).
(b) (Repealed)				
(c) Where land to be remediated contains of			$\boxtimes$	Suitable landscaping is to be provided as part of
adjoins land which contains remnants of the				the proposal.
natural vegetation, consideration has been given				
to reinstatement on the land of vegetation of the same kind in a way which will enhance the				
remaining natural vegetation.				
Clause 20A Acid sulphate soils				The proposal does not require mass excavation
1) Development that is likely to result in the	$\boxtimes$	$\square$		as the underground car parking is to be
disturbance of more than one tonne of soil, or to				contained within the sub-ground levels created
lower the water table, on land on which acid				by the formation of the hill (as per Master Plan
sulphate soils are present requires consent. 2) Before granting consent under this clause, the				and DCP requirements), rather than in excavated basement levels. Despite this,
consent authority must consider:				investigations into acid sulphate soils at the
a) The adequacy of an acid sulphate soils	$\boxtimes$			development site have also been undertaken.
management plan prepared for the proposed	$\square$			Relevant management principles are identified
development in accordance with the Acid Sulphate				in the Consolidated Report for Block A dated
Soils Assessment Guidelines;	$\boxtimes$			April 2005 and the Soil Management Plan dated
b) The likelihood of the proposed development resulting in the discharge of acid waters;				3 December 2002, both prepared by ERM Australia. If the application is recommended for
c) Any comments received from DLWC within 21			$\square$	approval, relevant conditions to ensure
days of the referral being sent.				compliance with the report can be included in
				any development consent.
Clause 21 Development of major public facilities				<b>T</b> he second devices the second devices of t
Consent authority must:				The proposed development does not constitute major public facilities.
a) Ensure that the development proposal has been dealt with in accordance with s79A of the Act			$\square$	major public facilities.
as advertised development.				
b) And c) (Repealed)				
d) Must assess whether the use of the major			$\square$	
public facility will have an adverse impact on				
adjacent sites in the Homebush Bay Area or on surrounding land.				
Clause 22 Development in environmental				
conservation areas				
1) This clause applies to land within an		$\square$	$\square$	The development site is not identified as an
environmental conservation area (ECA).				environmental conservation area and is
2) The consent authority must not consent to a development in an ECA if that development would		$\square$	$\square$	currently used for a number of industrial
reduce significantly the ecological value of that			_	purposes.
ECA.				
3) A person must not fill, clear, drain or dredge			$\boxtimes$	
any lend, construct a levee on such land or				
remove or destroy vegetation on any such land				
without consent. 4) (Repealed)				
5) Before granting consent, the consent authority:			$\square$	
a) Must ensure the development proposal has				
been dealt with in accordance with \$79A of the Act				
as advertised development.			$\square$	
b) May refuse to grant the application unless the				
issues listed in Schedule 7 have been adequately addressed.				
c) Must take into account:		$\square$	$\square$	
i) The recommendations of the Millennium				
Parklands Concept Plan.			$\square$	
ii) Development consent (reference no.			$\square$	
S/38/3/98) for Millennium Parklands.		H	$\mathbf{N}$	
<ul> <li>d) Must consider consistency with:</li> <li>i) SOPA Frog Management Plan.</li> </ul>		H		
ii) Any relevant Master Plan.			$\square$	
iii) Any plan of management adopted by SOPA.				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Clause 23 Development near an environmental				
conservation area				
In considering an application for development	$\boxtimes$			The subject site is located within 30 metres of
within 30 metres of an ECA or within 200 metres				the Millennium Parklands (across Hill Road).
for North Newington woodland area, the consent				The proposed development will have no
authority:				detrimental impacts on any environmental
a) Must take into account:			$\square$	conservation area.
<i>i)</i> The effect of the proposed development on the				
ECA.			$\square$	
ii) The recommendations of the Millennium			$\bowtie$	
Parklands Concept Plan.				
iii) Development consent (ref. no. S/38/3/98) for			$\square$	
Millennium Parklands.		H		
b) Must consider consistency with:			$\square$	
i) SOPA Frog Management Plan.			$\bowtie$	
ii) Any relevant Master Plan.				
iii) Any plan of management adopted by SOPA.				
Clause 24 Protection of heritage items and				
heritage conservation areas				
(4) What must be included in assessing a				
development application?				The subject site contains a heritage item known
The extent to which the carrying out of the	$\boxtimes$			The subject site contains a heritage item known
proposed development would affect the heritage significance of the heritage item or heritage				as the Ralph Symonds building, located in the northern corner of the site (fronting Hill Road
conservation area				and Burroway Road). It is not located within the
(5) What extra documentation is needed?	_	_		specific development area within the site.
A heritage impact statement addresses at least			$\boxtimes$	specific development area within the site.
the issues in subclause (6). Consent authority may				It is noted that the building has undergone
decline consent until it has considered a				numerous changes from its original state and is
conservation management plan if it considers the				currently divided into 3 buildings. It is also noted
development proposed should be assessed with				that the wider planning intentions for the
regard to such a plan.				precinct involve its total redevelopment for
(6) Minimum issues to be addressed in Heritage				residential purposes and in both the No.1
Impact Statement:				Burroway Road and Homebush Bay West
(a) For development that would affect a heritage				DCPs, the heritage listed building is to be
item:				demolished to facilitate redevelopment.
<i>i)</i> The heritage significance of the item as part of				
the environmental heritage of the Homebush Bay				
Area.				
<i>ii)</i> The impact that the proposed development will				
have on the heritage significance of the item and				
its setting, including any landscape or horticultural				
features.				
iii) The measures proposed to conserve the				
heritage significance of the item and its setting.				
iv) Whether any archaeological site or potential				
archaeological site would be adversely affected by				
the proposed development.				
v) The extent to which the carrying out of the proposed development would affect the form of				
any historic subdivision.				
any mistoric suburvision.				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Requirement         Clause 24 cont.         (b) For development that would be carried out in a heritage conservation area:         i) The heritage significance of the heritage conservation area and the contribution which any building, work, relic, tree or place affected by the proposed development makes to this heritage significance.         ii) The impact the proposal would have on the heritage significance of the conservation area         iii) The compatibility of any proposed development with nearby original buildings and the character of the heritage conservation area, taking account the	Yes	No	N/A	Comment The subject site is not identified as a heritage conservation area.
<ul> <li>Ine heritage conservation area, taking account the size, form scale, orientation, setbacks, materials and detailing of the proposal.</li> <li>iv) The measures proposed to conserve the significance of the heritage conservation area and its setting.</li> <li>v) Whether any landscape or horticultural features would be affected by the proposal.</li> <li>vi) Whether any archaeological site or potential archaeological site would be affected by the proposal.</li> <li>vii) The extent to which the carrying out of the proposed development would affect any historic subdivision pattern.</li> <li>The issues raised by any submission received in relation to the proposed development in response to the notification or advertising of the application.</li> </ul>				
Clause 25 Advertised Development Development is advertised development if it comprises or includes the demolition of a heritage item or a building, work, tree or place in a heritage conservation area.			$\boxtimes$	The proposal does not include the demolition of a heritage item and thus is not advertised development. Refer to discussion above.
Clause 26 (Repealed)				
Clause 27 Development affecting places or sites of known or potential Aboriginal heritage significance Before granting consent for development likely to have an impact on a place or potential place of Aboriginal heritage significance or on an archaeological site of a relic that has Aboriginal heritage significance, the consent authority must: (a) Consider a heritage impact statement explaining how the proposal would affect the conservation of the place or site and any relic known or reasonably likely to be located at the place or site. (b) Except where the proposed development is integrated development, notify the local Aboriginal communities and the Director-General of NPWS of its intention to do so and consider any comments received in response within 28 days after the notice was sent.			$\boxtimes$	The proposed development will not have any impact upon any identified places or potential places of aboriginal significance or archaeological sites.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Clause 28 Development affecting known or potential historical archaeological sites of relics of non-Aboriginal heritage significance (1) Before granting consent for development on an				The subject site is not identified as an archaeological or potential archaeological site.
archaeological site or potential archaeological site of a relic of non-Aboriginal significance, the consent authority must: (a) Consider a heritage impact statement			$\boxtimes$	
explaining how the proposed development will affect the conservation of the site and any relic known or reasonably likely to be located at the site (b) Notify the Heritage Council of its intention to do				
so and take into consideration any comments received in response within 28 days after the notice was sent (2) This clause does not apply if the proposal: (a) Does not involve disturbance of below-ground			$\boxtimes$	
deposits and the consent authority is of the opinion that the heritage significance of any above ground relics would not be adversely affected by the proposal.				
(b) <i>Is integrated development.</i> Clause 29 Development in the vicinity of a				
(1) Consent authority must assess the impact of the proposed development on the heritage	$\boxtimes$			The subject site contains the Ralph Symonds building as identified previously. While the
significance of the heritage item and of any heritage conservation area within which it is situated.				proposal itself will have no impact on the item, it will facilitate the redevelopment of the overall site for residential purposes, leading to the
<ul><li>(2) This clause extends to development:</li><li>(a) That may have an impact on the setting of a heritage item, for example, by affecting a</li></ul>	$\square$			demolition of the item. This is consistent with the locality and site specific DCPs adopted and the overall planning intentions of the locality.
significant view to or from the item by overshadowing, or	$\boxtimes$	$\square$		
(b) That may undermine or otherwise cause				
physical damage to a heritage item, or (c) That will otherwise have any adverse impact on the heritage significance of a heritage item or of any heritage conservation area within which is it	$\boxtimes$			
<ul><li><i>(3)</i> Consent authority may refuse to grant consent unless it has considered a heritage impact</li></ul>			$\boxtimes$	
statement that will help it assess the impact of the proposed development on the heritage significance, visual curtilage and setting of the heritage item.			$\square$	
(4) The heritage impact statement should include details of the size, shape and scale of, setbacks				
for, and the materials to be used in, any proposed buildings or works and details of any modification that would reduce the impact of the proposed development on the heritage significance of the heritage item.				
			I	

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Clause 30 Development in heritage conservation				
areas		_	<u> </u>	
1) Before granting consent for erection of a			$\boxtimes$	The subject site is not located within an
building within a heritage conservation area, the consent authority must be satisfied that the				identified heritage conservation area.
features of the proposed building will be				
compatible with the heritage significance of the				
heritage conservation area, having regard to the				
form of, and materials used in, buildings that				
contribute to the heritage significance of the heritage conservation area.				
2) In satisfying itself about those features, the				
consent authority is to have regard to at least the			$\square$	
following:				
a) The pitch and form of the roof;			M	
b) The style, size, proportion and position of the openings for windows or doors;				
c) The colour, texture, style, size and type of			$\bowtie$	
finish of the materials to be used on the exterior of				
the building;			$\bowtie$	
d) The landscaped area of the site.				

# Summary of non-compliances and/or variations to Sydney Regional Environmental Plan No.24

There are no non-compliances/variations to SREP 24.

# Sydney Regional Environmental Plan (Sydney Harbour Catchment) 2005

The subject site is identified as being located within the area affected by SREP (Sydney Harbour Catchment) 2005. The proposed development raises no issues as no impact on the catchment is envisaged. Therefore, it is considered to be generally consistent with the relevant objectives and requirements of the Plan.

#### Local Environmental Plans

The subject site is not affected by any current Local Environmental Plans.

#### The provisions of any Draft Environmental Planning Instruments (E P & A Act s79C (1)(a)(ii))

#### Draft Auburn Local Environmental Plan 2009

Council at the extraordinary meeting of 12 May 2010 resolved to adopt the Draft Auburn LEP 2009. The Draft LEP seeks to update Council's Local Planning Instrument and ensure consistency with the NSW Department of Planning Standard Instrument.

Under the Draft LEP, the subject site will be rezoned R4 High Density Residential and RE1 Public Recreation (along and interjecting into the site from the western boundary, to provide the foreshore promenade to Homebush Bay and a central area of communal open space). Within the proposed R4 zone, residential flat buildings are to be permissible subject to the consent of Council.

Draft LEP 2009 will introduce development controls for maximum floor space ratio and building height for the subject site. The maximum floor space ratio is to be 1.5:1 and the maximum building height 33.4 metres. The proposed development (and existing developments which currently remain) is consistent with these controls.

# The provisions of any Development Control Plans (EP& A Act s79C (1)(a)(iii))

# No.1 Burroway Road DCP 2006

The No.1 Burroway Road DCP 2006 was prepared and adopted as a more detailed Master Plan for the subject site and as extension to other planning controls adopted for the precinct as a whole (i.e.

the Homebush Bay West DCP, which is considered below). This DCP contains more specific controls in terms of building heights, configuration, floor space and so on as well as the general planning principles and requirements for residential flat development which are also prevalent in the Homebush Bay West DCP and taken from the Residential Design Code associated with SEPP 65 – Design Quality of Residential Flat Development. As noted under Clause 1.3, where there is an inconsistency between this and the Homebush Bay West DCP, this DCP prevails. Those controls which vary from the Homebush Bay West DCP are considered in the following assessment table:

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
2.3 Master Plan Objectives				
To create an identifiable character by:	$\square$			The proposed development is consistent with
• Creating individual neighbourhoods within the			$\square$	the master plan objectives as appropriate
overall site area.				building heights are used, the building will
• Designing each building to contribute to the			$\square$	contribute to the development of streets and it
character of its street and neighbourhood.	$\square$			includes the creation of a hill.
• Defining the height of buildings and the same of				
their façade articulation related to pedestrian				
viewing angles and the proportions of the streets				
they face.				
• Designing buildings to respond to their				
orientation.				
Changing the existing topography to create a hill				
and reinforce the proposed future built form, and				
reduce the impact of parking by hiding it				
underground.				
To contribute positively to the public domain by:				
• Establishing the street quality and layout of				
streets and open spaces.				
<ul> <li>Defining the precinct edge along Hill Road.</li> </ul>				
• Visually connecting the communal open spaces				
to the public domain.				
• Designing and locating multiple building entries				
to create activity on streets for surveillance and				
security, character and vitality.				
• Introducing new lighting, street furniture, trees				
and landscaping.				
• Locating parking underground and locating car				
park entries clear of the pedestrian entries to				
buildings.				
To provide a high level of residential amenity by:				
• Creating small clusters of apartments, with individual entry to each cluster.				
• Providing usable, attractive, flexible, private open space to each apartment, together with a				
large communal open space.				
<ul> <li>Designing apartments to maximise natural</li> </ul>				
ventilation.				
Orientating living areas and balconies to				
maximise sun access.				
• Ensuring visual and noise privacy for all				
apartments.				
Designing streets as safe attractive public				
domain.				
To be environmentally sustainable by:				
Optimising solar access and natural ventilation				
to apartments by the orientation of buildings and				
public spaces, and establishing appropriate				
building depths and internal apartment layouts.				
Harvesting rainwater for landscaping.				
To promote workplace and housing choice by:				
• Providing a mix of apartment types and				
designing apartments that are flexible to suit a				
variety of lifestyles.				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
2.4.5 Building Heights and Massing				
Additional height in four and six storey buildings as				
provided for in part 3.4.2 of the Homebush Bay West DCP is to be allocated as follows:				
• For four storey buildings at the water front:			$\boxtimes$	
provide emphasis to street corners, particularly the				The development site (Block A) does not have
major east-west streets and opposite the park on				a frontage to the water.
Park Street North.			$\boxtimes$	
• For six storey building near the water front: distribute massing away from the shoreline but				
also provide a separation from adjoining eight				
storey buildings.	57			The proposed development is west of Ridge
• For four storey buildings west of Ridge Road:	$\boxtimes$			Road and therefore the building height
reduce the need for walk-up building configurations and economically provide as many				variations of the Homebush Bay West DCP are applicable to the four storey building elements
apartments as possible with direct lift access. This				(i.e. in Waterways Street and Half Street).
will be achieved by accumulating the additional				
floor space per building permitted by the				
Homebush Bay West DCP to modulate height and				
allocating it to a series of four and five storey buildings that best meets this objective while still				
achieving the Homebush Bay West DCP				
objectives for modulation of the skyline.				
For six storey apartments on Ridge Road:			$\boxtimes$	
generally provide greater emphasis to street corners.				
3.2 Streets				
				Proposed Development:
3.2.1 Hill Road				Uses: Residential only.
Uses: Residential. Height: 8 storeys.				<u>Height</u> : Eight storeys. <u>Street Setbacks</u> : In excess of 8 metres at
Street Setbacks: 8 metres.				ground level, generally 8 metres floors above.
Right of Way: 15 metres.				Right of Way: As existing.
Carriageway: 2 travelling lanes, 2 separated	$\bowtie$			<u>Carriageway</u> : 2 travelling lanes existing (no
dedicated bicycle lanes and 1 parallel parking lane, east side only.	$\boxtimes$			change proposed), 2 separated dedicated bicycle lanes shown on plans and 1 parallel
<u>Verge</u> : 1 metre east side only.	$\square$			parking lane on the east side only.
Footpath: 2.5 metres east side only.	$\square$	$\Box$		Verge & Footpath: Suitable verge and footpath
0.0.0 Mains Frank Ward Othersto	]			existing and to be maintained.
3.2.2 Major East-West Streets Footbridge Boulevard				Proposed Development:
<u>Uses</u> : Mixed – residential with commercial uses at	$\square$			Uses: Residential only.
intersection with Ridge Road.				Height: Eight storeys.
Height: 8 storeys stepping down near the water	$\square$			Street Setbacks: 3.75 metres.
front. Street Setbacks: 3.75 metres and 5 metres.		П		Right of Way: 32.75 metres (approved under DA-386/2009).
Right of Way: 24 metres.		H		Carriageway: Two-way travelling lanes with
Carriageway: 1 travelling lane and 1 parallel		H		parallel parking on both sides.
parking lane in each direction.		H		Verge & Open Space: A footpath of 1.5 metres
Verge: 1 metre both sides. Open Space: 3.5 metre wide multifunction zone –		H		wide and the linear park of 5.4 metres wide are provided.
linear park.				provided.
3.2.3 Major East-West Streets				
Burroway Road			5-7	
Uses: Mixed – residential with commercial uses at			$\bowtie$	Burroway Road is not affected by the proposed
intersection with Hill Road. <u>Height</u> : 8 storeys stepping down near the water				development.
front.			$\bowtie$	
Street Setbacks: 8 metres to incorporate level			$\bowtie$	
change and upper level footpath, 5 metres from			<u> </u>	
edge of footpath at higher level. Right of Way: 23.5 metres.			$\square$	
<u>Carriageway</u> : 1 travelling lane and 1 parallel				
parking lane in each direction.			$\square$	
Verge: 1 metre southern side.			$\square$	
Footpath: 2.5 metres southern side.				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
3.2.4 Secondary East-West Streets Park Street North and Half Street				Proposed Development (Half Street): <u>Uses</u> : Residential only.
Uses: Mixed – residential with focused commercial	$\boxtimes$			Height: Four storeys with a fifth setback a
uses at intersection with Ridge Road and				further 3 metres (as per additional height
Waterways Street.				allowance of Clause 3.4.2(vii) of Homebush
<u>Height:</u> 4 storeys generally with additional allowance as per Homebush Bay West DCP	$\boxtimes$			Bay West DCP). Street Setbacks: Minimum 3 metres with some
Street Setbacks: 3 metres.				articulation in excess of 3 metres.
Right of Way: 12 metres (Half Street) and 14.5	$\boxtimes$			Right of Way: 12 metres (approved under DA-
metres (Park Street North). Carriageway: 2 travelling lanes or 1 travelling lane	$\square$			386/2009). <u>Carriageway</u> : One travelling lane and one
and 1 parallel parking lane north side only subject	$\boxtimes$			parallel parking lane on northern side.
to detail design.				Verge: Approximately 1 metre on northern
Verge: 1 metre both sides. Footpath: 1.5 metre southern side, 2.5 metre	$\boxtimes$			side. Footpath: Approximately 1.5 metres on
southern side.	$\boxtimes$			northern side.
3.2.5 Major North-South Street				
Ridge Road/Urban Plaza				Didge Dead and the Lirben Diago are not part
<u>Uses</u> : Mixed – residential with focused commercial uses at ground floor.			$\boxtimes$	Ridge Road and the Urban Plaza are not part of the proposed development.
Height: 6 storeys measured from the street with			$\boxtimes$	
additional allowance as per Homebush Bay West				
DCP. <u>Street Setbacks</u> : Nil setback for non residential, 3			$\square$	
metre residential at ground floor.				
Right of Way: 25 metres.			$\boxtimes$	
<u>Carriageway</u> : 1 travelling lane, 1 separated dedicated bicycle lane in each direction, 1 parallel			$\boxtimes$	
parking lane on west side; wide median.	_			
Footpath: 3 metre west side, 5 metre east side.			$\boxtimes$	
2.2.7 Secondary North South Streets				Proposed Development: <u>Uses:</u> Residential.
3.2.7. Secondary North-South Streets Waterways Street	$\square$			Height: Four storeys with a fifth setback a
Uses: Residential.			H	further 3 metres (as per additional height
Height: 4 storeys with additional allowance as per	$\boxtimes$	H	H	allowance of Clause 3.4.2(vii) of Homebush
Homebush Bay West DCP. <u>Street Setbacks:</u> 3 metres.			H	Bay West DCP). <u>Street Setbacks:</u> Generally 3 metres with
Right of Way: 16 metres.			H	some articulation in excess of 3 metres. Refer
Carriageway: 1 travelling lane and 1 parallel				to non-compliance discussion below.
parking lane in each direction. Verge: 1 metre both sides.				Right of Way: 19 metres (approved under DA-386/2009).
Footpath: 1.5 metres both sides.				<u>Carriageway:</u> Two-way travelling lanes with
				parallel parking on both sides.
				Verge: 1 metre both sides. <u>Footpath:</u> 1.5 metres both sides.
3.2.8 Foreshore Street – Two Way				
Uses: Mixed – predominantly residential			$\boxtimes$	Two Way is not part of the proposed
<u>Height:</u> 4 storeys with additional allowance as per Homebush Bay West DCP.	$\Box$	$\Box$	$\square$	development.
Street Setbacks: Nil setback.	$\Box$	$\Box$	$\square$	
Right of Way: 27 metres.			$\square$	
<u>Carriageway:</u> 2 travelling lanes and 1 parallel		$\square$	$\square$	
parking lane on west side and 90 <sup>0</sup> parking on east side.				
Verge: 1 metre west side.			$\boxtimes$	
Footpath: 2.5 metre west side, variable zone			$\boxtimes$	
along foreshore. 3.4.1 Building Height				
Maximum RL as identified by the Building Height		$\square$		Refer to non-compliance discussion below.
Map.				-

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
3.4.6 Density				
Indicative distribution of floor space:		$\square$		Refer to non-compliance discussion below.
Block A = 17,664sqm;				
Block B = 14,059sqm;				
Block C = 20,071sqm;				
Block D = 17,664sqm;				
Block E = 14,059sqm;				
Block $F = 4,626$ sqm;				
Block G = 17,664sqm;				
Block H = 14,059sqm;				
Block I = 22,783sqm;				
TOTAL = 142,649sqm.				

Summary of non-compliances and/or variations to the No.1 Burroway Road DCP 2006

Although considered to be generally consistent with the relevant objectives and requirements of the DCP, the proposed development includes the following variations:

- The proposed building configuration is inconsistent with that identified in Clause 2.4.5 and the building heights and massing map of the DCP. The Master Plan envisaged Block A to consist of 2 "L-shaped" towers with the eight-storey Hill Road and Footbridge Boulevard elevations connected and facing the part four and part five-storey tower facing Half Street and Waterways Street. The proposed development consists of a configuration best described as "C-shaped" with Hill Road and Footbridge Boulevard elevations connected and stepping down in height to the Waterways Street elevation, with a second detached tower to Half Street. As noted in the Master Plan, the configuration of building blocks is indicative only, allowing for variations as a result of detailed design. Further, the overall built form is generally otherwise consistent with the relevant provisions. Therefore, the departure is acceptable.
- Clause 3.2.7 states that a minimum setback of 3 metres is to be provided to Waterways Street. The proposal complies with this requirement with the exception of one part of the elevation (the southern-most corner) which is 4.2 metres wide and setback 2.6 metres. This is continued on each of the four primary floor-levels to Waterways Street. The non-compliance is very minor in the overall development. However, if considered necessary a condition requiring the setback be increased to the minimum 3 metres (leading to a loss of approximately 1.68sqm of internal floor space in the four affected apartments) can be included in any consent issued for the proposal.
- Clause 3.4.1 and the building height map of the DCP identify the maximum height for Block A as RL32.5. The proposed development is generally consistent with this height limit, with the exception of a small section of north-eastern corner of the proposed building, where some minor elements (architectural parapet features and lift overrun) of the Footbridge Boulevard elevation extend to RL33.4. Given these are minor elements in the overall development which otherwise complies with the requirement, and as they either contribute to the visual quality of the building (parapets) or will not be visible from street level (lift overrun), a variation is considered acceptable in this instance. It is also noted that overall maximum height for any part of the site is identified as RL33.4 by the building height map, which the proposal does not breach.
- Clause 3.4.6 and the adjoining indicative floor space distribution table of the DCP identify that the
  indicative total floor space for Block A is 17,664sqm. The proposed development consists of a
  total floor space of 18,564sqm, which represents a variation of 900sqm or approximately 5%. The
  applicant acknowledges this variation and has stated that the floor space of future developments
  through the site shall be adjusted to ensure the overall total floor space for the site of 142,649sqm
  shall not be exceeded. Given this and the fact that the DCP clearly states the block floor space
  distribution is indicative, a variation is considered acceptable.

# Homebush Bay West DCP

The relevant objectives and requirements of the Homebush Bay West DCP have been considered in the following assessment table:

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment	
JRPP (Sydney West Region) Business Paper – Item N	lo. 2- 2	010SY	W019 -	5 August 2010	56

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Part 1 Preliminary				
1.11 Development Application submission require	ements	s – suff	icient in	formation provided with the application.
Part 2 Background				
2.3 DCP Objectives				
2.3.1 Identity – create an identifiable character for				
Homebush Bay West i. Retain and enhance views to water, opposite				The proposed development is consistent with
shores and ridges, including vistas along existing	$\boxtimes$			the desired street and public domain pattern
and future major east-west streets to the Bay and				for the site. The waterfront a provisions are
Rhodes, views from within the precinct north to				not applicable to this specific proposal and will
Parramatta River, west to the Sydney Olympic				be considered under future applications for
Parklands and south to the wetlands and Powell's				Blocks C, F and I and beyond. The building
Creek.	_	_	-	height is above the Millennium Marker as permitted by the No.1 Burroway Road DCP
ii. Optimise the waterfront location by providing continuous foreshore access and links to open			$\boxtimes$	2006.
space within and surrounding the precinct.				2000.
iii. Design streets and public open spaces				
appropriate to the conditions of the site,	$\boxtimes$			
particularly in relation to the waterfront, and to the				
USES.				
iv. Retain and enhance the key elements of the urban structure: existing streets, established trees,			$\boxtimes$	
the formed eastern edge of the peninsula and the				
maritime focus to Parramatta River.				
v. Build on the structure formed by the site's	$\boxtimes$			
industrial character by aligning new streets with a				
grid formed by the subdivision pattern and the Hill Road and waterfront edges.				
vi. Acknowledge the visual primacy of the				
waterfront by stepping building heights down from	$\boxtimes$			
Hill Road to the water.				
vii. Retain and enhance Wentworth Park as a			$\boxtimes$	
public park typical of other point parks on Sydney				
Harbour. viii.Designing building heights and massing to	_	_	<u> </u>	
enable views to the Millennium Mound as a			$\boxtimes$	
backdrop to the precinct and to protect views.				
2.3.1 Land Uses - accommodate and locate				
appropriately a range of uses within Homebush				
Bay West				The proposal consists of a wholly residential
<ol> <li>Create a maritime precinct with boating and associated commercial and retail uses north of</li> </ol>			$\boxtimes$	The proposal consists of a wholly residential development. This is generally consistent with
Burroway Street.				the No.1 Burroway Road DCP 2006, which
ii. Provide two neighbourhood nodes including			$\square$	identified Block A as residential with potential
commercial, retail and community uses: one			$\boxtimes$	for a very limited commercial/retail element to
associated with the transport interchange and				the Hill Road/Footbridge Boulevard corner.
maritime precinct; and a smaller one in the southern part of the precinct.				Open space and active street frontages
iii. Provide small scale retail and leisure uses				(through locating open space and individual
adjoining and opposite foreshore parks and			$\square$	entries to ground-floor apartments) is
plazas, including cafes/outdoor dining, clubs,				provided.
boatsheds and facilities for water related				
recreational activities.				
<li>iv. Provide for active ground floor uses on major east-west streets through flexible building design.</li>	$\boxtimes$			
v. Provide adequate local open space for precinct				
residents and workers and encourage use of	$\boxtimes$			
regional open space within Sydney Olympic				
Parklands.				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
2.3.3 Street and Block Structure – create a street and block structure that optimises legibility, permeability and efficiency				
i. Lay out streets to support the underlying subdivision pattern by aligning east-west streets with property boundaries and north-south streets	$\square$			Streets layout and public domains are proposed in accordance with the No.1 Burroway Road DCP 2006 and include the
perpendicular to them. ii. Strengthen Hill Road as the major connector between the water and Sydney Olympic Park and an urban edge to the parkland areas.	$\boxtimes$			first stages of the major east-west street to be known as Footbridge Boulevard (including the linear park), Waterways Street (secondary north-south street) and Half Street (secondary
iii. Design a street hierarchy that clearly distinguishes between the role and scale of major and secondary streets, to orient people within the precinct.	$\boxtimes$			east-west street).
iv. Design the major east-west boulevards as 'green fingers' to help break down the scale of the precinct.	$\square$			
v. Provide a major north-south street that creates a new opportunity to link the interior of the precinct to the river visually and physically.			$\boxtimes$	
vi. Locate streets to capitalize on and enhance views to the bay, the river and other surrounding areas and any landmark features (including the	$\square$			
Millennium Marker. vii. Encourage multiple movement choices for people, cyclists and vehicles by optimizing the connectivity of the street network and minimizing dead end streets.	$\square$			
viii.Optimise the accessibility of the foreshore promenade by connecting it with trafficked streets and pedestrian and cycle ways.	$\boxtimes$			
ix. Design block size and shape to increase permeability for pedestrians and cyclists by generally limiting their length to 150 metres. On major streets where a continuous street frontage is required to contribute to commercial and retail activity and blocks are longer, provide through- block pedestrian links at maximum 100 metre				
intervals. x. Optimise the number of north-facing apartments by orienting blocks east-west; that is, with their longer dimension to the north.	$\boxtimes$			
xi. Design streets to accommodate a mixture of transport modes, including pedestrians, cycles, buses where relevant and moving and parked vehicles.	$\boxtimes$			

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
2.3.4 Open Space Network – create a network of				
public open spaces that is strongly linked to				
Sydney Olympic Parklands, the foreshore edge				
and the water, and provides for a range of				
recreational activities				
i. Enhance the waterfront character of			$\boxtimes$	The proposed development is not located on
Homebush Bay West by designing the setback to				the waterfront and does not proposed the links
the waterfront to allow for a variety of spaces and				to the waterfront. These shall be subject to
uses, including water-related uses.				future applications for Blocks C, F and I.
ii. Protect and enhance the amenity of foreshore			$\square$	Further, Wentworth Park is not located within
access by linking the foreshore promenade to streets, urban plazas and pocket parks.				the subject site and is subject to a specific Master Plan.
iii. Contribute to the regional open space network				Master Flan.
by providing continuous pedestrian and cycle	$\square$			Footbridge Boulevard is to contain a 5.4 metre
access linking Homebush Bay West to Sydney				wide "green-finger" (linear park) on the
Olympic Parklands, Bicentennial Park and existing				southern side.
foreshore access routes.				
iv. Contribute to the regional pattern of point parks			$\square$	
on the harbour and river foreshores by retaining				
Wentworth Park as public open space.				
v. Offer a range of opportunities for recreation	$\boxtimes$			
and relaxation, and to give 'breathing space' within				
urban areas, by providing a range of open spaces,				
including a park at Wentworth Point, three local				
parks spaced throughout the peninsula, and				
pocket parks and plazas.				
vi. Design major east-west streets as generously	$\square$			
planted boulevards which frame views to the water				
and create 'green fingers' linking the foreshore and water-related activities to the interior of the				
precinct.				
vii. Establish the importance of the foreshore				
promenade by designing it as 'one place', with a			$\square$	
character established by tree and materials				
selection which is consistent with landscape				
initiatives for the wider context of the Sydney				
Harbour Foreshores.				
viii.Provide a sequence of spaces along the			$\boxtimes$	
promenade that each relate to a major east-west				
street and provide an activity focus at the water's				
edge.				
ix. Design streets, parks and plazas with high				
amenity and high quality.	$\square$			

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
2.3.5 Accessibility – increase and enhance the opportunities for pedestrians and cyclists to				
access the precinct and to move safely and				
comfortably within the public domain				
i. Consolidate publicly accessible facilities	$\square$		$\boxtimes$	The proposed development is wholly
including any new community uses within the				residential as envisaged for Block A.
vicinity of the ferry / bus interchange. ii. Create a maritime precinct with associated		_		Commercial and retail nodes are to be subject to future applications for the relevant Blocks
commercial and retail uses north of Burroway			$\boxtimes$	within the site.
Street, linked to the foreshore and open space				
network.				Footbridge Boulevard is provided with
iii. Create a neighbourhood node including			$\square$	sufficient carriageway to accommodate future
commercial, retail and community uses in the southern part of the precinct.				bus routes.
iv. Design streets to accommodate a future bus	$\boxtimes$			Casual surveillance of the surrounding public
route through the centre of the precinct.				domain is provided through overlooking from
v. Minimise the potential for conflicts between	$\boxtimes$			living and private open space areas of
vehicles, pedestrians and cyclists through the				apartments.
design of footpaths, bicycle lanes, through block links, streetscape design, medians and kerb				The footbridge across Homebush Bay does
ramps, and by minimising the number of vehicular				not form part of this proposal.
crossings over footpaths.				
vi. Encourage activity in and surveillance of				
streets by providing for active ground floor uses on major east-west streets.	$\boxtimes$			
vii. Locate and design buildings to provide passive	$\boxtimes$			
surveillance of all public spaces.				
viii. Provide publicly accessible facilities and small			$\square$	
scale retail adjoining and opposite foreshore parks				
and plazas, including cafes / outdoor dining and facilities for recreational activities relating to the				
water.				
ix. Provide a pedestrian and cycle bridge between		_		
Homebush Bay West and Rhodes Peninsula			$\boxtimes$	
subject to determination in transport studies and				
appropriate funding arrangements.				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
2.3.6 Sustainability – Incorporate ESD principles				
into all stages of design including the design of				
public spaces, block and site layout and built form				The proposed development is accompanied
i. Design blocks to deliver efficient subdivision and optimize north orientation for buildings, to	$\boxtimes$			The proposed development is accompanied by a BASIX Certificate for sustainability
minimise overshadowing and the negative impacts				performance and is consistent with the
of wind on the public domain, to mitigate the visual				commitments.
impact of large scale development on Homebush				
Bay, and to define and appropriately frame parks				Other elements such as ample bicycle storage
and plazas.				areas the close proximity to existing and future
ii. Control the quality of water entering Homebush	$\boxtimes$			public transport links encourages alternative
Bay through the use of integrated water management strategies.				transport use.
iii. Conserve water by minimising stormwater				Daylight access and natural ventilation is
runoff, planting appropriate indigenous species	$\boxtimes$			maximised where possible.
with low irrigation needs, matching water quality				
with its intended use and using water saving				
devices.	57			
iv. Promote ecological outcomes including shade and habitat by dedicating a significant proportion	$\square$			
of the waterfront setback to riparian planting with a				
mix of species.				
v. Control potential impacts on air quality by	$\boxtimes$			
minimising car dependency, encouraging				
pedestrian and cycle movement and promoting the				
use of public transport. vi. Minimise energy consumption by designing for				
daylight access and natural ventilation, passive	$\boxtimes$			
heating and cooling and alternative energy				
sources.				
vii. Retain the embodied energy in buildings by				
designing them as 'long life loose fit' that can be	$\boxtimes$			
readily adapted for changing uses and are easily				
maintained. viii.Minimise resource depletion by selecting				
environmentally sustainable building materials in	$\boxtimes$			
both the public and private domains, and by				
providing facilities for recycling.				
2.3.7 Built Form – provide sensitive and high				
quality architectural and landscape design that				
contributes positively to the character of the public domain				
i. Distribute and design built form to define and	$\boxtimes$			The proposed development is considered to
enhance the spatial quality of streets, open				be of a high architectural and landscaped
spaces and the foreshore by aligning buildings to				quality. Solar access is maximised where
streets and to the edges of parks and plazas.				possible and building form, scale and density
ii. Optimise sun access to streets and to public	$\boxtimes$	$\square$		is generally consistent with the No.1 Burroway Road DCP 2006.
open spaces by minimizing building bulk, ensuring adequate building separation and orienting built	<u> </u>			R0a0 DCP 2006.
form appropriately.				
iii. Encourage high quality landscape design of	<u> </u>	_	_	
public spaces, of the interface between public	$\boxtimes$			
spaces and private development and within new				
development.				
iv. Encourage high quality architectural design of all new development.	$\boxtimes$			
v. Promote a series of public open spaces related	57			
to the waterfront setting which provide a high level	$\boxtimes$			
of amenity for users, an attractive setting for				
adjoining development and which visually and				
spatially link the public domain of Homebush Bay				
West with its context, including the foreshore of Rhodes Peninsula.				
vi. Enhance the visibility and usability of foreshore				
public space both from within the precinct and			$\boxtimes$	
from the water by designing the termination of				
major east-west streets as parks or plazas				
connecting to the foreshore promenade and water				
related activity nodes.				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
2.3.8 Housing Choice – support opportunities for a				
diverse community by promoting workplace and				
<i>housing choice</i> i. Encourage long life loose fit buildings with a				A wide range of dwelling types and sizes are
high level of adaptability over time as uses	$\square$			proposed, with accessible, adaptable and
change, particularly on major east-west streets.				visitable features incorporated for changing
ii. Accommodate changing needs of the resident	$\boxtimes$			needs of residents and future flexibility.
population by designing flexible apartment				
layouts.				
iii. Provide accessible working and living	$\bowtie$			
environments for people with disabilities, older people and for prams and strollers.				
2.3.9 Residential Amenity – provide a high level of				
residential amenity, including outdoor spaces as				
well as within apartments				
i. Support the amenity and privacy needs of their	$\square$			Apartments which are considered to be
occupants by providing apartments of appropriate size and configuration.				suitable in terms of living areas, private open
ii. Optimise the number of apartments, their living				space and landscaping, privacy and general residential amenity (as discussed in greater
spaces and private outdoor spaces which benefit	$\square$			detail under the Residential Flat Design Code
from sun access.				assessment above) are proposed.
iii. Provide attractive and comfortable communal				
open space areas by designing them to	$\boxtimes$			
accommodate a range of different uses and be				
easily accessed from buildings. iv. Integrate planting in internal courtyard areas	$\boxtimes$			
with podium structures to optimize opportunities				
for large trees for shade, outlook and privacy.				
v. Promote privacy from the street, particularly for	$\boxtimes$			
ground floor apartments, by providing landscaped				
garden spaces within the setback zone.	57			The proposed development is generally
2.4.1 Land Uses				The proposed development is generally consistent with the land use, streets and
2.4.2 Streets and Blocks	$\bowtie$			blocks, open space network, building height
2.4.3 Open Space Network	$\boxtimes$			and massing and precinct structure figures of
2.4.4 Building Height and Massing	$\square$			these clauses as well as the more detailed
2.4.5 Precinct Structure	$\overline{\boxtimes}$	$\Box$	$\square$	designs of the No.1 Burroway Road DCP
Part 3 Precinct Controls & General Controls				2006.
3.1 Public Domain Systems				
3.1.1 Pedestrian Network				
i. Provide a continuous pedestrian network	$\boxtimes$			The pedestrian network of the proposed
through the precinct, along streets and through				surrounding streets is considered to be
open spaces, connected with and including the foreshore promenade.				consistent with these requirements and those of the No.1 Burroway Road DCP 2006.
ii. Optimise the number of possible journeys				of the No.1 Burroway fload Dof 2000.
between destinations with an efficient and regular	$\boxtimes$			
block layout.				
iii. Enhance connections to the regional				
pedestrian network by linking to the Sydney	$\square$			
Olympic Parklands path system at the north western foreshore boundary of the precinct, and to				
the Bicentennial Park path system and Powell's				
Creek at the southern end of the peninsula				
foreshore.				
iv. Provide a continuous foreshore promenade.			$\boxtimes$	
Implement management strategies consistent with				
master plan conditions to minimise potential conflicts between continuous pedestrian access				
and boat movement between dry stack area and				
the Bay within the maritime precinct.				
v. Provide a clear alternative route for those			$\bowtie$	
times when continuous foreshore access is				
interrupted.				
vi. Locate a pedestrian / cycle bridge linking Homebush Bay West and Rhodes peninsula as			$\square$	
indicated on the plan.			لالسع	
vii. Locate pedestrian crossings to support	$\square$			
pedestrian movement between destinations.			Ē	
viii.Consider pedestrian movement when				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
designing major building entries and through-block links. ix. Provide paved footpaths in accordance with	$\boxtimes$			
the street design guidelines in the Public Domain Manual. x. Ensure that publicly accessible parks and plazas are contiguous with and fully accessible	$\boxtimes$			Casual surveillance shall be provided from apartments overlooking the public domain.
from pedestrian routes. xi. Provide pedestrian routes which benefit from high levels of casual surveillance (overlooking	$\square$			Materials, facilities and finishes within the public domain can be conditioned to ensure compliance with the Public Domain Manual,
from buildings, from the water, from adjacent well- trafficked areas). xii. Provide clear and direct pedestrian routes by designing them with good lines of sight to	$\boxtimes$			should the application be recommended for approval.
minimise concealment. xiii.Design appropriate lighting for publicly	$\boxtimes$			
accessible areas for their level of night-time use. xiv.Provide kerb ramps at all intersections in accordance with the Public Domain Manual.	$\boxtimes$			
3.1.2 Cycle Network				
<ul><li>i. Provide a cycle network through the streets.</li><li>ii. Provide dedicated cycle lanes along Hill Road in both directions.</li></ul>	$\square$		$\square$	The proposal does not contain any dedicated cycle ways although sufficient carriageways are provided for cyclists and motor vehicles.
iii. Design intersections and crossings along dedicated cycle routes that prioritise cyclists' safety and convenience.	$\boxtimes$			The Hill Road carriageway is to be retained as is existing.
iv. Provide a recreational shared pedestrian and cycle path along the foreshore promenade at a minimum width of 3.5 metres.			$\bowtie$	
v. Connect the foreshore cycle path to cycle ways within the Sydney Olympic Parklands and enhance access to the connection at the southern end of the peninsula.				
vi. Provide a road cycle lane on the major east- west streets from Hill Road to link with the proposed pedestrian bridge.	$\square$			
vii. Separate cycle and pedestrian routes through Wentworth Park.			$\square$	
viii.Provide lockable bicycle storage at neighbourhood / maritime centres and in publicly accessible facilities including at the waterfront.			$\square$	
iX. Design cycle paths and parking to minimum AustRoads design standards.			$\square$	

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
3.1.3 Public Transport				The proposal does not consist of any
i. Provide convenient pedestrian connections to the Homebush ferry wharf and bus interchange			$\boxtimes$	The proposal does not consist of any designated public transport links or facilities.
from streets and through public open space.				However, suitable carriageway is provided to
ii. Locate bus stops at or near activity nodes, including the two neighbourhood / commercial			$\boxtimes$	Footbridge Boulevard is provided for future bus routes and future applications with a
centres and to serve major pedestrian / cycle				retail/commercial component are to include
entries to the Parklands from Hill Road.				such facilities.
iii. Enhance the amenity and safety of the interchange by providing shelter, seating, lighting			$\square$	
and signage.				
iv. Design subdivision layouts and building designs that encourage and are supportive of	$\square$			
walking, cycling and the use of public transport.				
v. Consider travel demand management	$\boxtimes$			
mechanisms and features that will minimise the demand for travel and the use of cars, including:				
<ul> <li>Parking requirements designed to discourage</li> </ul>				
car use in areas with good public transport				
access; Provision of adequate end-trip facilities for				
cyclists (such as secure bicycle storage and				
<ul><li>shower facilities in commercial buildings);</li><li>Suitable provision for taxis.</li></ul>				
vi. Ensure designated streets for proposed bus	<b>N</b>		_	
route are designed for adequate turning by buses.	$\boxtimes$			
vii. Provide a pedestrian / cycle bridge located generally in the area and on the alignment			$\bowtie$	
illustrated.				
3.1.4 Vehicle Network and Parking				The proposed development includes the first
i. Support the principles of permeability and legibility for vehicles, cyclists and pedestrians	$\square$			The proposed development includes the first stages of surrounding streets of Footbridge
which are embodied in the Structural Design				Boulevard, Waterways Street and Half Street.
Framework street and block layout. ii. Provide at least one major east-west street			_	These streets will continue to be developed as and when each block within the site is
within each major landholding to break up the	$\boxtimes$			developed. The proposed street layout is
large scale of the precinct and enable streetscape				consistent with the No.1 Burroway Road DCP
treatment which makes different areas distinct and legible.				2006 provisions and will feature high-quality streetscape design and amenity.
iii. Provide vehicle access to the foreshore,				
including foreshore streets and areas of parking where possible.			$\bowtie$	
iv. Ensure that the street network offers a choice	$\square$			
of routes and promotes good circulation, by				
v. Provide for public car parking on streets or			_	
within buildings, except for limited parking	$\boxtimes$			
associated with boating activity within the maritime				
precinct. vi. Where areas of parking are proposed on Hill				
Road, limit them to areas where they relate to	$\boxtimes$			
pedestrian entry points to Sydney Olympic Parklands.				
vii. Provide a high level of amenity and quality	$\square$			
streetscape design, including planting of street				
trees, consistent with convenient vehicle access, parking and turning.				
viii.Refer to Section 3.2 for detailed design				
guidelines for streets.				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<i>3.1.5 Land and Water Connections</i> i. Provide opportunities for land-water interface			$\boxtimes$	The proposed development does not include
at the end of major east-west streets ii. Design activity nodes and recreational areas to consider views from the water and opposite shores			$\boxtimes$	the waterfront promenade, which will be included in future development application(s). The proposal does include the start of the linear park within Footbridge Boulevard.
<ul><li>iii. Provide a range of public open space types:</li><li>Promenade;</li></ul>	$\boxtimes$			intear park within i oolondge boulevard.
<ul><li>Waterfront riparian vegetation area;</li><li>Point park;</li></ul>				
<ul> <li>Urban plazas and pocket parks</li> <li>Three larger parks, two of minimum 2000sqm</li> </ul>				
and one of minimum 1000sqm. iv. Integrate water management into the design of foreshore spaces.			$\boxtimes$	
v. Design sea walls to absorb wave energy and to maximise the habitat for the greatest possible			$\square$	
range of local inter-tidal organisms. vi. Refer to the Public Domain Manual for specific			$\boxtimes$	
character guidelines and controls for foreshore areas.				
<i>3.1.6 Landscape</i> i. Design and manage the public domain and	$\square$			The proposed development includes extensive
adjoining uses to recognise, facilitate and encourage active use of the public space at appropriate times.				and high quality landscaped elements to communal and private open spaces as well as within the public domain.
ii. Provide a landscape framework which reflects the different scale and function of public streets	$\boxtimes$			
and functions by using species and spacing in accordance with the street sections in Section 3.2				
of this DCP and Section DF of the Public Domain Manual.				
iii. Contribute to a sense of identity for the precinct as a whole by recognising and reflecting the linear and generally flat quality of the peninsula.				
<ul> <li>iv. Provide visual continuity with the context by:</li> <li>Designing and selecting materials that complement other areas, particularly foreshore</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
areas, in Homebush Bay; Planning vegetation to complement the habitat	$\boxtimes$			
qualities of the adjoining Millennium Parklands. v. Enhance the amenity of footpaths by designing				
street layouts and selecting trees to recognise seasonal shade and solar access needs. vi. Within waterfront setbacks, dedicate minimum				
30% of the 30 metre setbacks, dedicate minimum for ecological outcomes. Elsewhere, limit lower			$\square$	
level planting to plazas and parks and to the central median of east-west streets.				
vii. Optimise sustainable selection and deployment of materials, management of waste and	$\square$			
stormwater in the public domain, and biodiversity benefits of plant selection.				
viii.Design and construct streets to create conditions favourable to tree planting and for the	$\square$			
long term health of trees in accordance with the Public Domain Manual.				
3.1.7 Public Domain Elements Footpath/Pedestrian Area Pavement				
i. Provide a hard wearing, cost effective and practically maintainable surface that reinforces the	$\square$			Suitable plans for public domain works are provided and to ensure compliance with the
continuity of public domain access and is				Public Domain Manual, a relevant condition
compatible with the context of Homebush, Sydney Olympic Parklands and Millennium Park				can be included in any consent, should the application be recommended for approval.
ii. Provide a hierarchy of pavement surfaces reflecting the pedestrian significance of different	$\square$			
public spaces Vehicular pavement.	$\square$			
iii. Provide a safe and hard wearing surface for vehicle movements.				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
a suitable surface that denotes shared priority.	$\boxtimes$		$\Box$	
Kerbs and Gutters				
v. Apply a standard kerb and gutter treatment over the whole precinct to provide consistency in				
defining the pedestrian / vehicular junction of	$\boxtimes$			
roads and footpaths.				
Street and park furniture				
vi. Select furniture which is robust, easily				
maintained, coordinated, and appropriate to its context. The Public Domain Manual nominates a	$\boxtimes$			
palette established in the Homebush Parklands				
Elements for use through the Millennium				
Parklands and non-urban core areas of Sydney				
Olympic Park. vii. Locate furniture as part of a coordinated design				
scheme for the public domain component in	$\boxtimes$			
question, according to principles set out in Section				
4 of the Public Domain Manual.				
Lighting viii.Provide vehicular street lighting to RTA and				
AustRoads standards as specified in the Public				
Domain Manual.	$\boxtimes$			
ix. Provide an appropriate level of pedestrian	$\boxtimes$			
lighting to ensure security and contribute to the legibility of streets and through block links.				
x. Coordinate pedestrian lighting in streets	$\boxtimes$			
throughout the precinct.				
xi. Design lighting for path access ways through				
parks in response to the level of use and safety	$\boxtimes$			
considerations. xii. Minimise the impact of lighting on residential				
dwellings.	$\boxtimes$			
xiii.Design lighting to highlight public art elements				
and significant trees in individual plazas or parks,	$\boxtimes$			
and provide for lighting major avenues for special events or festivals.				
Fences, Barriers and Level Changes				
xiv.Reinforce connectivity and maximise visual				
continuity by minimising the use of fences and	$\boxtimes$			
barriers.				
xv. Optimise opportunities to use the sea wall edge for seating, while also providing 'gaps' for	$\boxtimes$			
viewing by wheelchair users.				
Signage				
xvi.Locate information signage in accordance with				
the Parklands Elements Manual to include orientation, circulation, destination, regulation and	$\boxtimes$			
interpretive signs.				
xvii. Use street signage in accordance with Auburn	$\square$			
Council's requirements for public streets.				
3.1.8 Services Infrastructure and Stormwater Management				
Services Infrastructure				
i. Reduce visual intrusion and enhance aerial	$\boxtimes$			Services and infrastructure is to be located to
amenity for street trees by undergrounding				minimise visual intrusion. Should the
overhead services to major street corridors. ii. Integrate undergrounding of services and	_	_	_	application be recommended for approval, relevant conditions can be included in any
infrastructure in new development	$\boxtimes$			consent for such service to be suitably located
iii. Minimise the impact of service corridors and				and/or screened.
service access covers by:	$\boxtimes$			
Liaising with service authorities to determine				Council's Engineering Department have
renewal or amplification requirements and incorporating these works into programming				assessed the proposed stormwater drainage and deemed it to be acceptable subject to the
prior to pavement renewal;				inclusion of conditions in any consent.
<ul> <li>Providing common texture and shape to</li> </ul>				-
electricity service covers (i.e. during upgrade				
<ul><li>projects);</li><li>Providing lids to Telstra pits with paving infill to</li></ul>				
match adjoining pavement.				
Stormwater Drainage				
iv. Integrate stormwater drainage with streetscape				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
design by:	$\square$			
<ul> <li>Providing a common theme to all stormwater inlet sump and channel lids / grates to paved</li> </ul>				
areas;				
<ul> <li>Connecting rooftop downpipe to underground</li> </ul>				
stormwater in public domain upgrade works;				
<ul> <li>Incorporating natural disposal and surface drainage techniques, including paraula paving</li> </ul>				
drainage techniques, including porous paving, where possible to urban spaces and open				
spaces;				
<ul> <li>Incorporating water sensitive urban design and</li> </ul>				
technology to treatment of road stormwater				
<ul><li>runoff;</li><li>Incorporating porous pavements and onsite</li></ul>				
detention to off-street at-grade car park areas to				
reduce urban stormwater runoff.				
Stormwater Management				
v. Enable water to re-enter the groundwater system by designing the central medians of major				
east-west streets and the major north-south street			$\square$	
(northern zones) as infiltration zones for road				
runoff.				
vi. Protect the aquatic habitat of Homebush Bay				
from de-oxygenisation by preventing leaf transport from deciduous trees during autumn months.				
vii. Provide for re-use of water, for example by				
incorporating a water body capable of infiltration or	$\square$			
slow release detention in major plaza spaces.				
3.2 Streets	1	1		
<ul> <li>3.2.1 Hill Road</li> <li>Uses – Mixed: focus commercial uses close to</li> </ul>				The proposed development is consistent with
northern neighbourhood centre and at			$\square$	The proposed development is consistent with the detailed requirements for Hill Road of the
intersections with major east-west streets;				No.1 Burroway Road DCP 2006 which include:
<ul> <li>Height – maximum 8 storeys;</li> </ul>				Uses: Residential only.
<ul> <li>Street Setbacks – 8 metres;</li> <li>Dight of Way 15.00 metres (varias to</li> </ul>				Height: Eight storeys.
<ul> <li>Right of Way – 15-20 metres (varies to accommodate extended parkland edge);</li> </ul>				<u>Street Setbacks</u> : In excess of 8 metres at ground level, generally 8 metres floors above.
<ul> <li>Carriageway – 2 travelling lanes, 2 separated</li> </ul>				Right of Way: As existing.
dedicated bicycle lanes and 1 parking lane;				Carriageway: 2 travelling lanes existing (no
<ul> <li>Footpath – 3.5 metres with 1 metre grass verge,</li> </ul>				change proposed), 2 separated dedicated
<ul><li>east side only;</li><li>Landscape Character – Asymmetrical treatment</li></ul>				bicycle lanes shown on plans and 1 parallel parking lane on the east side only.
with regular street tree planting in the verge on				Verge & Footpath: Suitable verge and footpath
the east (building) side and 'casual' plantings on				existing and to be maintained.
the west side to reflect the parklands character.				
Species in accordance with the Public Domain Plan and Sydney Olympic Park Parklands 2002				
and Plan of Management.				
3.2.2 Major East-West Streets				
<ul> <li>Uses – Mixed: ground floor commercial required</li> </ul>			$\square$	The proposed development is consistent with
in designated neighbourhood centres;				the detailed requirements for Footbridge
<ul> <li>Height – maximum 8 storeys to within one block (approximately 100 metres) of waterfront; 6</li> </ul>	$\square$			Boulevard of the No.1 Burroway Road DCP 2006 which include:
storeys with 2 storey pop-ups in the final block				Uses: Residential only.
before the development;				Height: Eight storeys.
<ul> <li>Street Setbacks – 5 metres;</li> </ul>				Street Setbacks: 3.75 metres.
<ul> <li>Right of Way – minimum 25 metres;</li> <li>Corrigonway – 1 travelling lang and 1 parking</li> </ul>				Right of Way: 32.75 metres (approved under DA-386/2009).
<ul> <li>Carriageway – 1 travelling lane and 1 parking lane in each direction; On street bicycle lane on</li> </ul>				Carriageway: Two-way travelling lanes with
the street linking into the pedestrian bridge; A	$\square$			parallel parking on both sides.
wide median;				Verge & Open Space: A footpath of 1.5 metres
<ul> <li>Footpath – 3.5 metres with 1-1.5 metre grass</li> </ul>	$\square$			wide and the linear park of 5.4 metres wide are
<ul> <li>verge, both sides;</li> <li>Landscape Character – A boulevard treatment,</li> </ul>				provided.
with trees in verges on both sides of the street	$\square$			
and in the median. Consideration should be				
given to differentiating east-west streets from				
each other, for example by using different species in each median. Species in accordance				
with the Public Domain Plan.				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Requirement         3.2.3 Major North-South Street – North of Burroway Road         Uses – Residential;         Height – maximum 6 storeys;         Street Setbacks – 3-4 metres (can vary);         Right of Way – minimum 25 metres;         Carriageway – 1 travelling lane and 1 angle- parking lane in each direction; Narrow median, treated in two ways: for planting and to enable vehicle manoeuvring when car parking;         Footpaths – 2.5 metres with 1 metre grass verge;         Landscape Character – Trees are planted in and break up parking bays on both sides of the street, and are also located along the median, at approximately 15 metre spacing. Tree species in the median may differ from the edge species. Species in accordance with the Public Domain Plan.         3.2.4 Major North-South Street – North of				Comment The proposal does not consist of any major north-south street.
<ul> <li>Burroway Road</li> <li>Uses – Residential;</li> <li>Height – maximum 6 storeys;</li> <li>Street Setbacks – 3-4 metres (can vary);</li> <li>Right of Way – minimum 25 metres;</li> <li>Carriageway – 1 travelling lane and 1 parallel parking lane in each direction; Wide median/linear park;</li> <li>Footpaths – 2.5-5 metres to accommodate parking extensions, 1 metre grass verge;</li> <li>Landscape Character – Trees are planted in and break up parking bays on both sides of the street, and are also located along the median, at approximately 15 metre spacing. The median is planted with large trees, spaced irregularly and potentially with drifts of native grasses. Species in accordance with the Public Domain Plan.</li> </ul>			XXXXXX X	The proposal does not consist of any major north-south street.
<ul> <li>3.2.5 Secondary East-West Streets</li> <li>Uses – Residential</li> <li>Height – maximum 4 storeys;</li> <li>Street Setbacks – 3 metres;</li> <li>Right of Way – minimum 14.5 metres;</li> <li>Carriageway – 2 travelling lanes and 1 parking lane;</li> <li>Footpaths – 2.5-3.5 metres with 1 metre grass verge – 5 metres to accommodate parking extension;</li> <li>Landscape Character – An asymmetrical planting scheme is proposed in response to the street orientation, which results in different sun conditions for the north and south sides of the street. Evergreen trees break up parking bays on the north side at approximately 15 metre spacing. On the south side deciduous trees are planted at the same spacing but offset with centres between the parking bays. Species in accordance with the Public Domain Plan.</li> </ul>				The proposed development is consistent with the detailed requirements for Half Street of the No.1 Burroway Road DCP 2006 which include: <u>Uses</u> : Residential only. <u>Height</u> : Four storeys with a fifth setback a further 3 metres (as per additional height allowance of Clause 3.4.2(vii) of Homebush Bay West DCP). Street Setbacks: Minimum 3 metres with some articulation in excess of 3 metres. <u>Right of Way</u> : 12 metres (approved under DA- 386/2009). <u>Carriageway</u> : One travelling lane and one parallel parking lane on northern side. <u>Verge</u> : Approximately 1 metre on northern side. <u>Footpath</u> : Approximately 1.5 metres on northern side.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<ul> <li>3.2.6 Secondary North-South Streets</li> <li>Uses – Residential;</li> <li>Height – maximum 4 storeys;</li> <li>Street Setbacks – 3 metres;</li> <li>Right of Way – minimum 14.5 metres;</li> <li>Carriageway – 2 travelling lanes and 1 parking lane or 2 travelling lanes and 2 parking lanes;</li> <li>Footpaths – 2.5 metres with 1 metre grass verge – 5 metres to accommodate parking extensions;</li> <li>Landscape Character – Street trees are planted in parking bays at intervals of 2 parking spaces to provide shade for footpaths and to visually narrow the street. Species in accordance with the Public Domain Plan.</li> </ul>				Waterways Street is a secondary north-south street and the proposed is consistent with the No.1 Burroway Road DCP 2006 provisions which include: <u>Uses:</u> Residential. <u>Height</u> : Four storeys with a fifth setback a further 3 metres (as per additional height allowance of Clause 3.4.2(vii) of Homebush Bay West DCP). <u>Street Setbacks</u> : Generally 3 metres with some articulation in excess of 3 metres as discussed above. <u>Right of Way</u> : 19 metres (approved under DA- <u>386/2009)</u> . <u>Carriageway</u> : Two-way travelling lanes with parallel parking on both sides. <u>Verge</u> : 1 metre both sides. <u>Footpath</u> : 1.5 metres both sides.
<ul> <li>3.2.7 Foreshore Street – One Way</li> <li>Uses – Mixed, predominantly residential;</li> <li>Height –4 storeys;</li> <li>Waterfront Setbacks – 30 metres;</li> <li>Street Setbacks – can vary from zero for commercial/retail/leisure (café/dining) uses at the end of major east-west streets to minimum 3 metres for residential;</li> <li>Right of Way – 8.5-10 metres;</li> <li>Carriageway – 1 travelling lane and 1 parking lane on the west side;</li> <li>Footpaths – 3 metres with 1 metre grass verge;</li> <li>Landscape Character – Street trees in the verge on the west side of the street are planted at approximately 15 metre spacing; 30% of 30 metres waterfront setback is to be dedicated to riparian planting for ecological outcomes. Riparian planting is to be located as far as possible to the property boundary but may extend to the promenade verge; Vegetation overhanging the waterway is to be provided along the foreshore in clumps, having a width of between 1-2 metres, lengths of no less than 10 metres and spacing at 40 metre centres; Planting is to support structural diversity, provide a continuous vegetated linkage and use native species in accordance with the Public Domain Plan.</li> </ul>				The foreshore street does not form part of the proposed development.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
3.2.8 Foreshore Street – Two Way				
<ul> <li>Uses – Mixed, predominantly residential;</li> </ul>			$\square$	The foreshore street does not form part of the
<ul> <li>Height –4 storeys;</li> </ul>			$\overline{\square}$	proposed development.
<ul> <li>Waterfront Setbacks – generally 30 metres</li> </ul>				
except at the termination of major east-west				
streets where the setback is 20 metres; Street Setbacks – can vary from zero to 3				
metres:			$\square$	
<ul> <li>Right of Way – 11.5 metres for new</li> </ul>				
development (existing ROW is 10 metres);			$\bowtie$	
<ul> <li>Carriageway – 2 travelling lane and 1 parking</li> </ul>				
lane on the west side, with angle parking bays				
(maximum 5 cars) interspersed with linear park			$\square$	
on the east (waterfront) side;				
<ul> <li>Footpaths – 3 metres with 1 metre grass verge;</li> <li>Londocone Character Street trees in the verge</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Landscape Character – Street trees in the verge on the west side of the street are planted at</li> </ul>			$\square$	
approximately 15 metre spacing; 30% of 30				
metres waterfront setback is to be dedicated to				
riparian planting for ecological outcomes.				
Riparian planting is to be located as far as				
possible to the property boundary but may				
extend to the promenade verge; Vegetation				
overhanging the waterway is to be provided				
along the foreshore in clumps, having a width of				
between 1-2 metres, lengths of no less than 10 metres and spacing at 40 metre centres;				
Planting is to support structural diversity,				
provide a continuous vegetated linkage and use				
native species in accordance with the Public				
Domain Plan.				
3.3 Public Open Spaces				
Public open space is to be provided at a minimum			$\square$	
10% of each precinct site area, and includes:				The only public open space proposed under
• A point park at Wentworth Point of			$\square$	this application is the western part of the linear
approximately 4.8ha including foreshore promenade;				park in Footbridge Boulevard. The other public open spaces identified for the subject site will
<ul> <li>Three parks distributed evenly throughout the</li> </ul>				be the subject of future applications.
precinct, including one park on the waterfront for			$\square$	
active recreation. Parks at the north and south				
to have min. area 2000sqm each, park in the				
middle of the precinct to be minimum 1000sqm;				
• A 20 metre wide promenade and foreshore			$\square$	
<ul><li>street;</li><li>Foreshore parks or plazas terminating major</li></ul>				
east-west streets and linked to the promenade			$\square$	
<ul> <li>Pocket parks or plazas.</li> </ul>	$\bowtie$			
All public open space within the precinct, with the			$\square$	
exception of the foreshore promenade is to be				
dedicated to Auburn Council and embellishment				
works undertaken by the applicant. An easement is required to be created in favour of				
Council to ensure continuous public access to the			$\square$	
foreshore promenade.				
3.3.1 Foreshore Plazas				
<ul> <li>Uses – Mixed with emphasis on restaurant/café</li> </ul>			$\square$	A foreshore plaza is not proposed under this
and small scale neighbourhood retail;				application.
Height – 4 storeys with 2 storey pop-ups only on the building alignment to the major post wat			$\square$	
the building alignment to the major east-west street;				
<ul> <li>Setbacks – Variable – buildings lining the plaza</li> </ul>				
may be set back an additional 5+ metres from			$\square$	
the predominant building line along major east-				
west streets;		_	_	
<ul> <li>Landscape Character – Median and street tree</li> </ul>			$\square$	
planting is continued into the plaza open space.				
The design of these spaces and the arrangement of trees may vary, to give each				
space a different character.				
				1

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
3.3.2 Foreshore Linear Parks				
<ul> <li>Land Dedicated for Public Access – A continuous public access way is required at the waterfront within a minimum 20 metres, width dedicated open space;</li> </ul>			$\boxtimes$	The development site is not located on the waterfront.
<ul> <li>Landscape Character – Plantings of landmark trees at generally 30 metre spacing will create a consistent structure appropriate to the scale of the built form. Large trees will break up the visual dominance of new development to the waterfront and will provide shade for users of the public domain. The trees will also contribute to a sense of promenade and precinct as 'one place'. Within this structure, detailed promenade and park design is to fulfil the requirements of the Public Domain Manual. 30% of 30 metre waterfront setback is to be dedicated to riparian planting for ecological outcomes. Riparian planting is to be located as far as possible to the property boundary but may extend to the promenade verge; Vegetation overhanging the waterway is to be provided along the foreshore in clumps, having a width of between 1-2 metres, lengths of no less than 10m and spacing at 40 metre centres; Planting is to support structural diversity, provide a continuous vegetated linkage and use native species in accordance with the Public Domain Plan.</li> <li><i>3.3.3 Foreshore Plaza, Linear Park and Loop</i></li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>8.3.5 Poreshore Plaza, Enlear Park and Loop Road</li> <li>Waterfront Setbacks.</li> <li>Landscape Requirements – 30% of 30 metre waterfront setback is to be dedicated to riparian planting for ecological outcomes. Riparian planting is to be located as far as possible to the property boundary but may extend to the promenade verge; Vegetation overhanging the waterway is to be provided along the foreshore in clumps, having a width of between 1-2 metres, lengths of no less than 10 metres and spacing at 40 metre centres; Planting is to support structural diversity, provide a continuous vegetated linkage and use native species in accordance with the Public Domain Plan.</li> </ul>				The development site is not located on the waterfront.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
3.3.4 Parks, Pockets Parks and Urban Plazas				
Large Parks				
<ul> <li>Uses – various, including structures and</li> </ul>			$\square$	The only public open space proposed under
unstructured play, and for both local and district				this application is the western part of the linear
users;				park in Footbridge Boulevard. The other public
<ul> <li>Access – clear access maximised to adjoining</li> </ul>			$\square$	open spaces identified for the subject site will
public streets and pedestrian/cycle access				be the subject of future applications.
ways. Continuous access along/from foreshore				
promenade. Wentworth Park to provide				
pedestrian access (paths) through the park to the foreshore and to adjoining streets;				
<ul> <li>Character – green, uncluttered and informal,</li> </ul>				
safe and comfortable, respond to			$\square$	
maritime/riverine precinct identity.				
Pocket Parks				
• Uses - various, including structured and	$\square$			
unstructured play;				
<ul> <li>Access – clear access over wide frontage, with</li> </ul>	$\square$			
minimum 30% edge condition adjoining public	$\boxtimes$			
streets and pedestrian/cycle access;				
<ul> <li>Character – shady and green, uncluttered and</li> </ul>	57			
informal, safe and comfortable, respond to	$\square$			
maritime/riverine precinct identity.				
Plazas and Squares				
<ul> <li>Uses – public, day and evening, flexible;</li> </ul>			$\bowtie$	
<ul> <li>Access – clear, integrated access with adjoining appage and buildinge;</li> </ul>			$\square$	
spaces and buildings; Character – robust maritime, simple and			$\overline{\square}$	
uncluttered, shady but urban.				
3.4 Built Form				
3.4.1 Land Uses and Density Objectives				
• To provide for a neighbourhood focus at the			$\square$	The proposed development is considered to
south of the peninsula and a larger				be consistent with the relevant Land Uses and
neighbourhood centre focussed around the ferry				Density objectives as it is of density as
terminal and the intersection of Hill Rd and				detailed under the No.1 Burroway Road DCP
Burroway Rd, which include non-residential				2006 assessment above, public open space is
uses;				provided in the form of a linear park along the
• To provide activity areas of small scale retail,			$\square$	proposed section of Footbridge Boulevard and
outdoor dining and water-related uses along the				the street and block layout is as required by
foreshore;				the relevant DCPs.
<ul> <li>To ensure that development does not exceed</li> </ul>	$\square$			The survey of deal and equility of each and
the optimum capacity of the development site	$\square$			The proposal does not consist of any non-
and the precinct as a whole; • To allow adequate public open space to be				residential land uses.
provided and distributed throughout the	$\square$			
peninsula:				
<ul> <li>To support peninsula objectives for a clear, well</li> </ul>				
connected and walkable street layout and	$\square$			
efficient block structure.				
Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
---	--------------	-----------	-------------	--
<ul> <li>3.4.1 Land Uses and Density Controls <ol> <li>Provide floor space and public open space for each precinct in the locations specified in Section 2.3 and 2.4 and as follows:</li> <li><u>Precinct A</u> (203,482sqm)</li> <li>Total allowable FSR = 264,527sqm.</li> <li>Minimum commercial/maritime/educational = 29,115sqm.</li> </ol></li></ul>			$\boxtimes$	The proposed development is located in "Precinct B" as identified by this DCP. The proposal consists of 18,564sqm residential floor space. Floor space within all other precincts is unaffected by the proposal.
<ul> <li>Minimum waterfront retail/café dining = 300sqm.</li> <li>Maximum residential = 11,882sqm</li> <li>Minimum public open space = 49,800sqm</li> <li>Precinct B (109,730sqm)</li> <li>Total allowable FSR = 142,649sqm;</li> <li>Minimum commercial/maritime/educational = 3,165sqm;</li> <li>Minimum waterfront retail/café dining = 100sqm;</li> <li>Maximum residential = 139,384sq;</li> <li>Minimum public open space = 10,973sqm.</li> <li>Precinct C (31,946sqm)</li> <li>Total allowable FSR = 41,530sqm;</li> <li>Minimum commercial/maritime/educational = 41,530sqm;</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>0sqm;</li> <li>Minimum waterfront retail/café dining = 100sqm;</li> <li>Maximum residential = 41,430sqm;</li> <li>Minimum public open space = 3,195sqm.</li> <li>Precinct D (62,375sqm)</li> <li>Total allowable FSR = 81,087sqm;</li> <li>Minimum commercial/maritime/educational = 405sqm;</li> </ul>			$\boxtimes$	
<ul> <li>Min. waterfront retail/café dining = 200sqm;</li> <li>Max. residential = 80,482sqm;</li> <li>Min. public open space = 6,237sqm.</li> <li><u>Precinct E</u> (50,753sqm)</li> <li>Total allowable FSR = 65,979sqm;</li> <li>Minimum commercial/maritime/educational = 330sqm;</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Minimum waterfront retail/café dining = 100sqm;</li> <li>Maximum residential = 65,549sqm;</li> <li>Minimum public open space = 5,075sqm.</li> <li><u>Precinct F</u> (182,186sqm)</li> <li>Total allowable FSR = 236,842sqm;</li> <li>Minimum commercial/maritime/educational = 2,000sqm;</li> </ul>			$\boxtimes$	
<ul> <li>Minimum waterfront retail/café dining = 200sqm;</li> <li>Maximum residential = 234,642sqm;</li> <li>Minimum public open space = 18,219sqm.</li> <li>ii. The provision of covenanted space for community uses with neighbourhood centres may be offset against residential floor space.</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			A community use area is provided within the building.
<ul> <li>3.4.2 Building Height Objectives</li> <li>To ensure future development responds to the desired future character of streets and the</li> </ul>	$\square$			The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Building Height
<ul> <li>To control the impact of new development on Sydney Harbour at Homebush Bay.</li> <li>To enable view sharing.</li> <li>To protect the amenity of the foreshore promenade and contiguous public open space.</li> <li>To protect views from within Sydney Olympic</li> </ul>	$\mathbb{X}$			objectives as
Parklands to the Millennium Marker, such that it retains its visual dominance on the horizon.	$\square$			
<ul> <li>3.4.2 Building Height Controls &amp; Performance Criteria</li> <li>i. Height in storeys is calculated from the finished footpath of the adjoining street. Where constraints on underground car parking result in a raised ground level for the site AND for its surrounding streets, height is understood to relate to that new ground level.</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			The number of storeys is calculated from the adjoining ground-floor level. To accommodate the underground parking, the existing ground level is to be raised to the east. This is reflected by a stepped ground-floor level and thus the proposal does not exceed the maximal number of storeys from the proposed street levels.
ii. The maximum overall height for any building, inclusive of lift overruns, services, or any other		$\square$		Refer to non-compliance table regarding the overall building height.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
roof extrusions, is AHD 29; that is, the height of				
the Millennium Marker. iii. 'Ground level' as it refers to storeys means the lowest habitable floor of a building, which may be elevated a maximum of 1.2 metres above finished footpath level over a non-habitable sub-basement podium.	$\square$			The ground-floor of the development is stepped along the Half Street/Footbridge Boulevard elevations to respond the proposed raised ground level (creating the hill as required by No.1 Burroway Road DCP 2006).
iv. Scale development appropriately to conform to the urban form principles in the Structural Design Framework by complying with the following height requirements for street types and widths:			_	The ground-floor will not extend more than 1.2 metres above the finished street level at any point.
<ul> <li>Hill Road (east side only) 8 storeys;</li> <li>Major east-west streets (including Baywater Drive and Burroway Road) 8 storeys generally, ranging down to 4 storeys at the foreshore edge</li> </ul>				As detailed above, Hill Road and Footbridge Boulevard (major east-west street) are to consist of a maximum of eight storeys.
<ul> <li>Major north-south street 6 storeys;</li> <li>Secondary streets 4 storeys;</li> <li>Foreshore edge within 30 metres of the</li> </ul>				There are no nominated major north-south streets proposed as part of the subject development.
<ul> <li>waterfront (west side only) 4 storeys;</li> <li>Those portions of street-edging buildings which 'return' into a block 4 storeys.</li> <li>Duilding, bailette search a schizure built form</li> </ul>				Secondary streets of Waterways Street and Half Street consist of four storeys with a fifth element (refer to discussion under part vii of
v. Building heights are to achieve built form outcomes that reinforce quality urban and building design.	$\square$			this clause, below). The proposed building heights are appropriate and achieve the desired built form and design
vi. Optimise accessibility by providing entrances to ground floor commercial and retail uses that are level with the adjoining footpath, where possible. vii. To enable modulation of the skyline and provide for design flexibility within developments			$\boxtimes$	outcomes. The proposed development does not consist of any commercial and/or retail units.
while still maintaining a consistent datum appropriate to the street hierarchy and relationship to the water, building heights may be varied as follows:				No variations to the maximal eight storey limit of Hill Road and Footbridge Boulevard are
<ul> <li>Buildings of 8 storeys may not be varied;</li> <li>Buildings of 6 storeys may be varied by up to 2 additional storeys whose gross floor area is no more than 8% of the total gross floor area of the</li> </ul>	$\square$		$\square$	proposed. The proposal does not consist of any six storey elevation (major north-south streets). The four storey building elevations to
<ul> <li>building;</li> <li>Buildings of 4 storeys may be varied by up to 2 additional storeys whose gross floor area is no more than 10% of the total gross floor area of</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			Waterways and Half Streets are proposed to have a fifth storey element (setback from the floors below in accordance with Clause 3.4.6 (vii)) and consisting of less than 10% of the
the building. 3.4.3 Topography and Site Integration Objectives				total gross floor area of the building.
<ul> <li>To ensure future development responds to the desired future character of streets and the precinct as a whole.</li> </ul>	$\square$			The proposed development is consistent with the Topography and Site Integration objectives as the ground level of Block A is to
<ul> <li>To ensure that topography unified the precinct as 'one place' rather than creates divided sites at different levels.</li> </ul>	$\square$			be raised as per the No.1 Burroway Road DCP 2006 provisions to create a Hill and allow for underground parking.
<ul> <li>To encourage adjacent landowners to consider a joint master plan for sites affected by proposed level changes.</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>To create a 'ridge road' in keeping with the Harbour context.</li> </ul>	$\bowtie$			

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
3.4.3 Topography and Site Integration Controls				
and Performance Criteria				
i. The extent of ground level changes is delineated by existing public streets and the 30	$\boxtimes$			The new topography shall taper up from Hill Road and then drop towards the foreshore (as
metre setback to the foreshore; that is, they may				the site continues to be developed).
not be raised to create an 'edge' to these spaces.				
ii. Where topography has already been altered on			$\square$	
streets, as at Baywater Road, this profile may be				
continued across into the adjacent development precinct.				
iii. The ground level across the whole area may	<b>N</b>		_	
be raised by a maximum of 4.5 metres where	$\square$			
parking is wholly underground (that is, no sub-				
basement parking) or 3 metres where there is sub- basement parking. Sub-basement parking may				
protrude above ground to a maximum height of 1.5				
metres.				
iv. Consider the continuation of any changes in			$\square$	
ground level across adjacent sites when proposing				
changes to the topography. v. Locate roads, not buildings, on the highest				
part(s) of the new ground level to optimise the			$\square$	
directness of visual and physical connections to				
the water and surrounding shores.				
3.4.4 Building Depth Objectives	57			The proposed building is apparally consistent
• To enable view sharing from apartments and views of the sky from the public domain.	$\boxtimes$			The proposed building is generally consistent with the bulk and scale provisions of the site
<ul> <li>To optimise residential amenity in terms of</li> </ul>	57			specific DCP and the future desired character
natural ventilation and daylight access to	$\boxtimes$			of the locality. Compliance with specific solar
internal spaces.	$\bowtie$			access and dual-aspect apartment controls is
To provide for dual aspect apartments.     3.4.4 Building Depth Performance Criteria				considered in greater detail below.
i. Provide opportunities for cross ventilation and		$\square$		Refer to non-compliance discussion of the
daylight access by limiting the depth of residential				Residential Flat Design Code (above) in
building envelopes to 22 metres (maximum 18				relation to building depths.
metres glass line to glass line).				Where people single conset anortmente ere
ii. Maximise cross ventilation and daylight access by providing a minimum of 50% of apartments with	$\square$			Where possible, single-aspect apartments are provided to the north, east and west however
openings in two or more external walls of different				southern elevations also contain single-aspect
orientation.				apartments.
iii. Optimise the environmental amenity for single	$\boxtimes$			
aspect apartments by orienting them predominantly north, east or west.				
iV. Promote sustainable practices for commercial				
floors by limiting their depth above podium level to			$\square$	
25 metres.				
3.4.5 Building Separation Objectives				
<ul> <li>To ensure that new development is scaled to support the desired precinct character, with built</li> </ul>	$\square$			The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Building Separation
form distributed to enable views through the				objectives as appropriate spacing and visual
precinct to the water and surrounding hills.				and acoustic privacy is provided between
• To provide visual and acoustic privacy for	$\boxtimes$			apartments. Within the space between
residents in new development and in any				building towers, a consolidated and
<ul><li>existing development.</li><li>To control overshadowing of adjacent properties</li></ul>				landscaped area of communal open space is provided.
and private or shared open space.	$\boxtimes$			
• To allow for the provision of open space of				
suitable size and proportions for recreational	$\boxtimes$			
use by building occupants. • To provide open space areas within blocks for	<b></b>			
landscaping, including tree planting, where site	$\square$			
conditions allow.				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
3.4.5 Building Separation Performance Criteria				
<ul> <li>i. For buildings up to 4 storeys, provide:</li> <li>12 metres between habitable rooms / balcony edges;</li> <li>9 metres between habitable rooms / balcony edges and non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>6 metres between non-habitable rooms.</li> </ul>	$\mathbb{X}$			The building is between 4 and 8 storeys in height. Adequate separation is provided between building towers which are aligned parallel to each other. The Footbridge Boulevard tower and Half Street tower are 23.4 metres apart and the Hill Road and
<ul> <li>ii. For buildings of 5 – 8 storeys, provide:</li> <li>18 metres between habitable rooms / balcony edges;</li> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms / balcony edges and non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms.</li> <li>iii. Design buildings at the intersections of Hill</li> </ul>	$\mathbb{X}$			Waterways Street towers are separated by 36 metres. Where separation is unavoidably less, i.e. in the corners where the towers of each elevation adjoin, suitable privacy treatments such as balcony location, privacy screening and louvers are used to negate privacy impacts.
Road and major east-west streets with minimum				Dual concet anotherate are also maximized in
building separation at podium level to create a street wall, urban character.				Dual aspect apartments are also maximised in these locations to ensure solar access is
iv. Where an upper level setback creates a terrace, apply the building separation control for the storey below.	$\square$			available and primary private open spaces can be separated.
3.4.6 Street Setbacks Objectives				
<ul> <li>To establish the spatial proportions of streets in accordance with the urban form/street hierarchy principles.</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			The proposed development is consistent with the Street Setback objectives as setbacks are provided in accordance with the detailed
<ul> <li>To reinforce the threshold between public and private space by providing a transition from the street to the building.</li> </ul>	$\square$			requirements of the No.1 Burroway Road DCP 2006.
• To achieve visual privacy to apartments from	$\boxtimes$			
<ul><li>the street.</li><li>To provide sufficient space for lobbies or foyers, and for individual ground floor apartments.</li></ul>	$\square$			
<ul> <li>To support streetscape objectives by allowing</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
for a landscaped setting for buildings. 3.4.6 Street Setbacks Performance Criteria				
<ul> <li>i. Create an urban character, provide consistent street edge definition and enhance the potential for retail and street fronting activities, by:</li> <li>Establishing street setbacks on Hill Road and major east-west streets (excluding foreshore plaza areas) as build-to lines for a minimum</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			Setbacks in accordance with the No.1 Burroway Road DCP 2006 are provided. This includes 8 metres to Hill Road (greater on ground-floor to accommodate private open space areas), 3 metres to Waterways and Half Streets (1 minor variation to this is discussed
<ul><li>70% of the length of the building façade.</li><li>This excludes the top two floors, which may be set back from the build-to line.</li></ul>	$\boxtimes$			above) and 3.75 metres to footbridge Boulevard.
ii. For buildings on Hill Road, provide an 8 metre street setback				Elevations are built to the setback to reinforce the street form and balconies are used to
iii. For buildings on major east-west streets, provide a 5 metre setback			$\square$	articulate elevations, up to 600mm beyond the minimum setbacks.
iv. Support the linear park character envisaged for the major north-south street by providing a minimum 4 metre setback			$\square$	
v. Create a residential character for buildings on secondary streets by providing a minimum 3 metre	$\square$			
setback vi. Protect the amenity and public space character of the foreshore by providing a minimum 30 metre setback to the waterfront, except at the			$\boxtimes$	
termination of east-west streets where a 20 metre setback is allowed to a maximum extent of 25 metres				
vii. Where variable height in excess of the height controls is permitted (see 3.4.2 Heights above), maintain the overall height datum established for streets by providing minimum 3 metre setbacks to the topmost level(s) of the building.	$\boxtimes$			
viii. Contribute to building expression, environmental design solutions, and opportunities for activating the street, by allowing balconies and ground floor terraces to extend forward of the	$\boxtimes$			
street setback line by a maximum of 600mm in accordance with 3.4.7 Building Articulation below.				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
3.4.7 Building Articulation Objectives			-	
<ul> <li>To provide modelled building facades</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			The proposed development is consistent with
appropriately scaled for the building use and				the Building Articulation objectives as private
desired street character				open spaces in the form of balconies and
• To provide useable private external spaces	$\boxtimes$			winter gardens are used to modulate
which are integrated with internal spaces				elevations, provide casual overlooking of
• To ensure buildings respond to environmental	$\square$			public areas and provide residents with
conditions such as noise, sun, wind and views.	$\boxtimes$			external access to views, sunlight and
• To provide for casual surveillance of public	$\bowtie$			breezes.
spaces	_			
• To establish the relationship of the building – its entries and openings – with the street.	$\boxtimes$			
3.4.7 Building Articulation Performance Criteria				
i. Balconies and ground floor terraces may		$\square$		
extend forward of the street setback line by a				
maximum of 600mm across a maximum 50% the				
building frontage.				
ii. Enhance an active street environment and				
promote a sense of individual ownership, by	$\boxtimes$			
providing individual entry to at least 75% of all				
ground floor apartments.				
iii. Balance opportunities for overlooking of streets				
and for attractive outlooks with considerations of	$\boxtimes$			
visual and acoustic privacy, for example by:				
<ul> <li>Orienting private open space towards the street,</li> </ul>				
Homebush Bay and Parramatta River;				
<ul> <li>Using noise barriers and privacy screens.</li> </ul>				
iv. Optimise amenity and comfort for residents by	$\square$			
designing building articulation elements				
appropriate to the building orientation, for example				
vertical or horizontal sun shading devices. Part 4 Detailed Design Guidelines				
4.1 Site Configuration				
4.1.1 Deep Soil Zones Objectives				
<ul> <li>To assist with management of the water table.</li> </ul>		$\square$		Refer to non-compliance discussion of the
<ul> <li>To assist with management of water quality.</li> </ul>		$\square$		Residential Flat Design Code (above) in
<ul> <li>To improve the amenity of developments</li> </ul>				relation to Deep Soil.
through retention and/or planting of large and				
medium size trees.				
4.1.1 Deep Soil Zones Performance Criteria				
i. A minimum of 15 percent of the private open		$\boxtimes$		Refer to non-compliance discussion of the
space area of a site is to be a deep soil zone.				Residential Flat Design Code (above) in
Where there is no capacity for water infiltration,				relation to Deep Soil.
stormwater treatment measures must be				
integrated with the design of the residential flat				
building.				
ii. Optimise the provision of consolidated deep		$\square$		
soil zones by locating basement and sub-				
basement car parking within the building footprint so as not to extend into street setback zones.				
iii. Optimise the extent of deep soil zones beyond				
the site boundaries by locating them contiguous		$\square$		
with the deep soil zones of adjacent properties.				
iv. Promote landscape health by supporting a rich	$\square$			
variety of vegetation type and size.	$\square$			
V. Increase the permeability of paved areas by				
limiting the area of paving and/or using pervious		$\boxtimes$		
paving materials.				
4.1.2 Fences and Walls Objectives				
<ul> <li>To define the edges between public and private</li> </ul>				The proposed development is considered to
land.				be consistent with the Fences and Walls
• To define the boundaries between areas within				objectives as suitable barriers between the
the development having different functions or				public and private areas are proposed in the
owners.				form of low-level walls and landscaping.
<ul> <li>To provide privacy and security.</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>To contribute to the public domain.</li> </ul>				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
4.1.2 Fences and Walls Performance Criteria				
i. Clearly delineate the private and public domain				The proposed development provides low-level
without compromising safety and security by:				boundary walls behind a landscape buffer to
• Designing fences and walls which provide				ground-floor apartments to clearly delineate
privacy and security while not eliminating views,				between public and private spaces.
<ul><li>outlook, light and air.</li><li>Limiting the length and height of retaining walls</li></ul>			_	The proposed fencing will provide visual
along street frontages.				privacy to apartments while also creating a
ii. Contribute to the amenity, beauty and				sense of overlooking and casual surveillance
useability of private and communal open spaces				of public areas.
by incorporating some of the following in the				
design of fences and walls:- benches and seats,				
planter boxes, pergolas and trellises, barbeques,				
water features, composting boxes and worm farms iii. Retain and enhance the amenity of the public				
domain by:				
<ul> <li>Avoiding the use of continuous lengths of blank</li> </ul>				
walls at street level.				
<ul> <li>Using planting to soften the edges of any raised</li> </ul>				
terraces to the street, such as over sub				
basement car parking, and reduce their				
apparent scale.				
<ul> <li>Where sub basement car parking creates a raised terrace (up to 1.2 metres higher than</li> </ul>				
footpath level) for residential development to the				
street, ensuring that any fencing to the terrace is				
maximum 50% solid to transparent.				
iv. Select durable materials, which are easily				
cleaned and are graffiti resistant.				
4.1.3 Landscape Design Objectives				The surger of development is sensidered to
<ul> <li>To add value to residents' quality of life within the development in the form of privacy, outlook</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Landscape Design
and views.				objectives as suitable landscaping is to be
<ul> <li>To provide habitat for native indigenous plants</li> </ul>				used to soften the impact of the built form on
and animals.	M			surrounding streetscapes and within the
• To improve stormwater quality and reduce	$\square$			internal courtyard, provide habitats and visual
quantity.				privacy to ground-floor apartments.
<ul> <li>To improve the microclimate and solar</li> </ul>	$\bowtie$			
<ul><li>performance within the development.</li><li>To improve urban air quality.</li></ul>	$\square$			
<ul> <li>To provide a pleasant outlook.</li> </ul>	$\square$			
4.1.3 Landscape Design Performance Criteria				
i. Improve the amenity of open space with				
landscape design which:	_			A landscape plan, prepared by a suitably
Provides appropriate shade from trees or	$\boxtimes$			qualified consultant, is submitted with the
<ul><li>structures.</li><li>Provides accessible routes through the space</li></ul>	_			application. The plan identifies relevant landscaping elements to soften the built form,
and between buildings.	$\square$			contribute to streetscape and provide for
<ul> <li>Screens cars, communal drying areas,</li> </ul>	_			natural screening and shading. Further
swimming pools and the courtyards of ground			$\square$	sufficient soil depths are provided to suit the
floor units.				scale of landscaping to be used in different
<ul> <li>Allows for locating art works where they can be</li> </ul>			$\square$	areas.
viewed by users of open space and/or from within apartments.				
ii. Contribute to streetscape character and the				
amenity of the public domain by:				
• Relating landscape design to the desired	$\square$			
proportions and character of the streetscape.	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>Using planting and landscape elements</li> </ul>	M			
appropriate to the scale of the development.	57			
<ul> <li>Mediating between and visually softening the bulk of large development for the person on the</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
street.				
iii. Improve the energy and solar efficiency of				
dwellings and the microclimate of private open	$\boxtimes$			
spaces. Planting design solutions include: trees for				
shading low-angle sun on the eastern and western				
sides of a dwelling; trees that do not cast a shadow over solar collectors at any time of the				
shadow over solar collectors at any time of the year; deciduous trees for shading of windows and				
open space areas in summer; locating evergreen				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
trees well away from the building to permit the				
winter sun access; varying heights of different				
species of trees and shrubs to shade walls and				
windows; locating pergolas on balconies and courtyards to create shaded areas in summer and				
private areas for outdoor living; locating plants				
appropriately in relation to their size at maturity.				
iv. Design landscape which contributes to the				
site's particular and positive characteristics by:				
<ul> <li>Planting communal private space with native vegetation, species selection as per Sydney</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
Olympic Park Parklands 2020 and Plan of				
Management- enhancing habitat and ecology.				
<ul> <li>Retaining and incorporating trees, shrubs and</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
ground covers endemic to the area, where				
<ul><li>appropriate.</li><li>Retaining and incorporating changes of level,</li></ul>				
visual markers, views and any significant site	$\boxtimes$			
elements.				
v. Contribute to water and stormwater efficiency			_	
by integrating landscape design with water and	$\boxtimes$			
stormwater management, for example, by: using plants with low water demand to reduce mains				
consumption; using plants with low fertiliser				
requirements; using plants with high water				
demand, where appropriate, to reduce run off from				
the site; utilising permeable surfaces; using water				
features; incorporating wetland filter systems. vi. Provide a sufficient depth of soil above paving			_	
slabs to enable growth of mature trees.	$\bowtie$			
vii. Minimise maintenance by using robust	$\boxtimes$			
landscape elements.			_	
viii.See 4.1.5 Planting on structures for minimum	$\boxtimes$			
soil depths on roofs for trees, shrubs and groundcover planting.				
4.1.4 Private Open Space Objectives				
• To provide residents with passive and active	$\boxtimes$			The proposed development is considered to
recreational opportunities.			_	be consistent with the Private Open Space
• To provide an area on site that enables soft landscaping and deep soil planting.	$\boxtimes$			objectives as all apartments are provided with areas of private open space (terraces,
• To ensure that communal open space is	$\boxtimes$			balconies or winter gardens) and consolidated
consolidated, configured and designed to be				areas of communal open space are provided
useable and attractive.	$\boxtimes$			in the form of the central courtyard and the
To provide a pleasant outlook.     4.1.4 Private Open Space Performance Criteria				linear park in Footbridge Boulevard.
i. Provide communal open space at a minimum		$\boxtimes$		A total of 21% of Block A is to be provided as
of 25 percent of the site area (excluding roads).				communal open space. Refer to non-
Where developments are unable to achieve the				compliance discussion of the Residential
recommended communal open space, they must				Flat Design Code (above) in relation to
demonstrate that residential amenity is provided in the form of increased private open space and/or in				open space.
a contribution to public open space.				
ii. Communal open space may be provided on a	$\boxtimes$			The internal courtyard is to be located on the
podium or roof(s) in a mixed-use building with				podium of the car parking levels.
commercial and/or retail on the ground floor. iii. Facilitate the use of communal open space for				
the desired range of activities by:				
<ul> <li>Locating it in relation to buildings to optimise</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
solar access to apartments;	_		_	
Consolidating open space on the site into	$\boxtimes$			
recognisable areas with reasonable space, facilities and landscape;				
<ul> <li>Designing size and dimensions to allow for the</li> </ul>				
'program' of uses it will contain;	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>Minimising overshadowing;</li> </ul>	$\bigtriangledown$			
<ul> <li>Carefully locating ventilation duct outlets from basement car parks.</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
iv. Provide a minimum area of 25sqm private open	M			
space for each apartment at ground level or	$\square$			All ground-floor units are proposed to have a
similar space on a structure, including balconies,	$\boxtimes$			minimum of 25sqm, with many having in
such as on a podium or car park; the minimum				excess of this.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
dimension in one direction is four metres (see				
Balconies for private open space requirements for				
above-ground and above podium dwellings). v. Provide private open space for each apartment				All apartments are provided with at least 1
capable of enhancing residential amenity, in the				suitably sized area of private open space.
form of:- balcony, deck, terrace, garden, yard,				These include terraces, balconies and winter
courtyard and/or roof terrace. Where the primary				gardens and increase the level of residential
private open space is a balcony, see Balconies.				amenity. Private open spaces are positioned
vi. Locate open space to increase the potential for				to optimise solar access, views of surrounding
residential amenity by designing apartment buildings which:				parklands and waterways and to ensure visual privacy between apartments.
<ul> <li>Are sited to allow for landscape design.</li> </ul>				privacy between apartments.
<ul> <li>Are sited to optimise daylight access in winter</li> </ul>				
and shade in summer.	$\bowtie$			
<ul> <li>Have a pleasant outlook.</li> </ul>	$\square$			
<ul> <li>Have increased visual privacy between</li> </ul>	$\square$			
apartments. v. Provide environmental benefits including				
habitat for native fauna, native vegetation and				
mature trees, a pleasant microclimate, rainwater	$\boxtimes$			
percolation and outdoor drying area.				
4.1.5 Planting of Structures Objectives			_	The proposed development is considered to
• To contribute to the quality and amenity of	$\boxtimes$			be consistent with the Planting on Structures
communal open space on roof tops, podiums and internal courtyards.				objectives as sufficient soil depth is provided above the parking level podium to allow the
<ul> <li>To encourage the establishment and healthy</li> </ul>				communal open space area to be planted
growth of trees in urban areas.	$\boxtimes$			landscaped and include trees.
4.1.5 Planting of Structures Performance Criteria				
i. Design for optimum conditions for plant growth				The depth of soil within the central communal
by:				open space area (above the parking level
<ul> <li>Providing soil depth, soil volume and soil area appropriate to the size of the plants to be</li> </ul>	$\square$			podium) is to be approximately 1.8 metres. It shall also have dimensions well in excess of
established;				10 metres by 10 metres and volume of more
<ul> <li>Providing appropriate soil conditions and</li> </ul>				than 150cum. Therefore, sufficient planting
irrigation methods;	$\boxtimes$			conditions will be provided for a range of tree
<ul> <li>Providing appropriate drainage.</li> </ul>	X			sizes, shrubs and ground covers.
ii. Design planters to support the appropriate soil				
<ul><li>depth and plant selection by:</li><li>Ensuring planter proportions accommodate the</li></ul>	$\square$			
largest volume of soil possible and minimum soil	$\boxtimes$			
depths of 1.5 metres to ensure tree growth;				
• Providing square or rectangular planting areas	$\square$			
rather than narrow linear areas.				
iii. Increase minimum soil depths in accordance with:				
<ul> <li>The mix of plants in a planter for example where</li> </ul>	_		_	
trees are planted in association with shrubs,	$\boxtimes$			
groundcovers and grass;				
• The level of landscape management,	$\boxtimes$			
<ul><li>particularly the frequency of irrigation;</li><li>Anchorage requirements of large and medium</li></ul>				
trees;	$\square$			
<ul> <li>Soil type and quality.</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
iv. Recommended minimum standards for a range				
of plant sizes, excluding drainage requirements,				
<ul><li>are:</li><li>Large trees such as figs (canopy diameter of up</li></ul>				
to 16 metres at maturity):	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>Minimum soil volume 150 cubic metres;</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Minimum soil depth 1.3 metre;</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Minimum soil area 10 metre by 10 metre area</li> </ul>				
or equivalent. • Medium trees (8 metre canopy diameter at				
maturity):	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>Minimum soil volume 35 cubic metres</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Minimum soil depth 1 metre</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Approximate soil area 6 metre by 6 metre or</li> </ul>				
equivalent • Small trees (4 metre canopy diameter at	$\boxtimes$			
maturity):				
<ul> <li>Minimum soil volume 9 cubic metres:</li> </ul>				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<ul> <li>Minimum soil depth 800mm;</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Approximate soil area 3.5 metre by 3.5 metre</li> </ul>				
or equivalent. <ul> <li>Shrubs:</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Minimum soil depths 500-600mm.</li> </ul>	$\square$			
<ul> <li>Ground cover:</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Minimum soil depths 300-450mm.</li> </ul>	$\square$			
• Turf:	$\square$			
○ Minimum soil depths 100-300mm.	$\square$			
Stormwater Management Objectives • To minimise the impacts of residential flat				The proposed development is considered to
development and associated infrastructure on	$\square$			be consistent with the Stormwater
the health and amenity of the Parramatta River,				Management objectives as a suitable method
Homebush Bay and associated waterways.				of stormwater drainage is proposed which will
<ul> <li>To preserve existing topographic and natural features including watercourses and watercourses</li> </ul>			$\square$	have negligible impact upon existing and future environmental conditions in the
features, including watercourses and wetlands. • To minimise the discharge of sediment and				future environmental conditions in the surrounding locality.
other pollutants to the urban stormwater	$\square$			Surrounding locality.
drainage system during construction activity.				
Stormwater Management Performance Criteria				
i. Reduce the volume impact of stormwater on	$\square$			Council's Engineering Department has
infrastructure by retaining it on site. Design solutions may include:- minimising impervious				assessed the proposed stormwater drainage plans and deemed them to be satisfactory
areas by using pervious or open pavement				subject to the inclusion of a number of
materials; retaining runoff from roofs and				conditions, should the application be
balconies in water features as part of landscape				recommended for approval. Refer to non-
design or for reuse for activities such as toilet				compliance discussion of the Residential
flushing, car washing and garden watering; landscape design incorporating appropriate				Flat Design Code (above) in relation to deep soil zones.
landscape design incorporating appropriate vegetation; minimising formal drainage systems				deep son zones.
(pipes) with vegetated flow paths (grass swales),				
infiltration or biofiltration trenches and subsoil				
collection systems in saline areas; water pollution				
control ponds or constructed wetlands on larger developments.				
ii. Optimise deep soil zones. All development				
must address the potential for deep soil zones		$\boxtimes$		
(see Deep Soil Zones).				
iii. On dense urban sites where there is no	$\boxtimes$			
potential for deep soil zones to contribute to stormwater management, seek alternative				
solutions. Structural stormwater treatment				
measures may be used including:- litter or gross				
pollutant traps to capture leaves, sediment and				
litter; on-site detention storage.				
<ul><li>iv. Protect stormwater quality by providing for:</li><li>Sediment filters, traps or basins for hard</li></ul>				
surfaces;	$\square$			
• Treatment of stormwater collected in sediment	$\boxtimes$			
traps on soils containing dispersive clays.				
v. Reduce the need for expensive sediment	$\square$			
trapping techniques by controlling erosion, for example by:- landscape design incorporating				
appropriate vegetation; stable (non-eroding) flow				
paths conveying water at non-erosive velocities.				
4.1.7 Wind Objectives	<b>N</b>			
<ul> <li>To minimise the impact of wind exposure within nublic and private areas areas</li> </ul>	$\square$			The proposed development is consistent with
<ul><li>public and private open space.</li><li>To enable residential dwellings to benefit from</li></ul>				the Wind objectives as a report prepared by a suitably qualified consultant is provided
ventilating breezes.				identifying that suitable wind conditions can be
• To maximise the comfort of the foreshore	$\square$			achieved through the use of landscaping and
promenade.				built elements to the internal courtyard.
• To ensure buildings do not create adverse wind conditions for the Olympic Archery Centre.	$\square$			

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
4.1.7 Wind Performance Criteria i. Site and design development to avoid unsafe	$\boxtimes$			A Wind Effects Study, prepared by Heggies
and uncomfortable winds at pedestrian level in				and dated 11 December 2003, is submitted
public areas and private open spaces, for example				with the application and states that subject to
through appropriate orientation and / or screening of seating areas, balcony, terrace and courtyard				the provision of obstacles such as trees and the wall seating within the internal courtyard,
spaces.				suitable wind conditions at ground level can
ii. Maximum allowable wind velocities are:	$\square$		$\square$	be achieved.
<ul> <li>13 metres per second in streets, parks and public places;</li> </ul>				
• 16 metres per second in all other areas.	$\boxtimes$		Ц	
iii. Provide a Wind Effects Study with all development over 4 storeys in height.	$\bowtie$			
iv. Ameliorate the effects of wind on the foreshore			$\boxtimes$	
promenade by configuring landscape elements				
and incorporating refuge areas off the main promenade.				
4.1.8 Geotechnical Suitability and Contamination				
Objectives				The survey of development is a subject with
• To ensure that development sites are suitable for the proposed development use or can be	$\square$			The proposed development is consistent with the Geotechnical Suitability and
remediated to a level suitable for that use.				Contamination objectives as the site is
• To take into account issues relevant to the	$\square$		$\square$	considered to be suitable for the proposed
whole Homebush Bay area, including the disturbance of aquatic sediments.	<u> </u>			development.
4.1.8 Geotechnical Suitability and Contamination				
<i>Performance Criteria</i> i. Provide a report by a qualified geotechnical				Refer to the SEPP 55 assessment above.
engineer establishing that the site of the proposed	$\boxtimes$			Relevant investigations have been carried out
development is suitable for that development				and report prepared. A site audit statement
having regard to its groundwater conditions.				has been issued for Block A.
ii. Provide a report by a qualified contamination consultant indicating that the site is suitable for the	$\square$			
proposed use or that remediation options are				
available to reduce contaminant concentrations to a level appropriate for the proposed land use. The				
report fully documents the site investigation				
process undertaken which includes:				
<ul> <li>Stage 1 – Preliminary Investigations;</li> <li>Stage 2 – Detailed Investigations;</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Stage 2 – Detailed investigations,</li> <li>Stage 3 – Remedial Action Plan (if remediation)</li> </ul>				
is required) as outlined in Section 3.4 of				
Managing Land Contamination and Draft Guidelines prepared by DUAP and EPA, August				
1998.				
iii. Provide documentation of the process used to	$\boxtimes$			
ensure fill is clean and contamination free. 4.1.9 Electro-Magnetic Radiation Objectives				
• To enable development of the Homebush Bay	$\square$		$\square$	The proposed development is consistent with
West precinct for residential, commercial,				the Electro-magnetic Radiation objectives as it
<ul><li>recreational and community uses.</li><li>To recognise the issues associated with</li></ul>				has previously been deemed suitable for residential purposes.
continued use of the site for AM radio	$\boxtimes$			
broadcasting.				
4.1.9 Electro-Magnetic Radiation Performance Criteria				
i. Applicants are required to demonstrate that	$\square$		$\square$	Information submitted with DA-488/2005
development proposals have carefully considered potential health and interference impacts from the				addressed the likely impacts of electro- magnetic radiation.
AM radio towers. Further advice and guidance				
may be obtained from the relevant Commonwealth				
regulatory bodies including the Australian Broadcasting Authority.				
ii. Building design and siting responds				
appropriately to any constraints and / or impacts	$\boxtimes$			
identified, for example, appropriate shielding of electronic and telephonic cables.				
4.2 Site Analysis				l

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<ul> <li>4.2.1 Safety and Security Objectives</li> <li>To ensure that residential flat developments are safe and secure for residents and visitors.</li> <li>To contribute to the safety of the public domain.</li> </ul>				The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Safety objectives as secure access to communal entries to the building and as casual surveillance of the public domain from living and open space areas is to be provided.
4.2.1 Safety and Security Performance Criteria i. Carry out a formal crime risk assessment in accordance with NSW Police 'Safer by Design' protocols for all residential developments of more than 20 new dwellings, and for the mixed use maritime precinct around Wentworth Point. Crime risk assessment is to extend beyond the site boundaries to include the relationship of the building to public open space areas				An assessment of the proposal in relation to Council's Policy on Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design 2006 is provided, which addresses the relevant provisions.
ii. Reinforce the development boundary to strengthen the distinction between public and private space. This can be actual or symbolic and may include:- employing a level change at the site and/or building threshold; signage which is clear and easy to understand; entry awnings; fences, walls and gates; change of material in paving between the street and the development iii. Optimise the visibility, functionality and safety				As mentioned above, suitable landscaping and fencing is to be provided to boundaries between public and private areas. Level changes along street elevations aide in providing additional physical barriers.
<ul> <li>of building entrances by:</li> <li>Orienting entrances towards the public street;</li> <li>Providing clear lines of sight between entrances, foyers and the street;</li> <li>Providing direct entry to ground level apartments from the street rather than through a common foyer;</li> </ul>	$\mathbb{X}$			Communal building entries are to be orientated to the adjoining street and have greater setbacks, lighting, open forecourts and glazed elevations to provide for a suitable level of visibility and functionality. Internally, direct and convenient access ways from parking levels to the building are proposed.
<ul> <li>Providing direct and well-lit access between car parks and dwellings, between car parks and lift lobbies and to all unit entrances.</li> <li>iv. Improve the opportunities for casual</li> </ul>				
<ul><li>surveillance by:</li><li>Orienting living areas with views over public or</li></ul>	$\boxtimes$			Fencing and balustrades to private open
<ul> <li>communal open spaces, where possible;</li> <li>Using bay windows and balconies, which protrude beyond the building line and enable a wider angle of vision to the streat;</li> </ul>				space areas are to consist of transparent elements to ensure an appropriate level of casual surveillance of public areas is achieved living cross and private areas
<ul> <li>wider angle of vision to the street;</li> <li>Using corner windows, which provide oblique views of the street.</li> </ul>	$\square$			achieved. Living areas and private open spaces are orientated to outdoor space and
<ul> <li>views of the street;</li> <li>Avoiding high walls around and parking structures which obstruct views;</li> </ul>	$\square$			allow for casual overlooking of communal/public areas.
<ul> <li>Providing casual views of common internal areas, such as lobbies and foyers, hallways, recreation areas and car parks.</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>v. Minimise opportunities for concealment by:</li> <li>Avoiding blind or dark alcoves near lifts and stairwells, at the entrance and within indoor car parks, along corridors and walkways;</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			As mentioned above, additional setbacks and open forecourts are provided near communal entries to avoid opportunities for concealment.
<ul> <li>Providing well-lit routes throughout the development;</li> </ul>	$\square$			
<ul> <li>Providing appropriate levels of illumination for all common areas;</li> </ul>	$\square$			
<ul> <li>Providing graded illumination to car parks and illuminating entrances higher than the minimum acceptable standard.</li> </ul>	$\square$			
<ul> <li>vi. Control access to the development by:</li> <li>Making apartments inaccessible from the balconies, roofs and windows of neighbouring</li> </ul>	$\square$			Secure access doors/gates are to be provided
<ul> <li>buildings;</li> <li>Separating the residential component of a development's car parking from any other building use and controlling car park access</li> </ul>				to communal access points, physical barriers are to be provided between private open spaces and an intercom system to access pedestrian and vehicular access ways is to be
<ul> <li>from public and common areas;</li> <li>Providing direct and secure access from car parks to apartment lobbies for residents;</li> <li>Providing separate access for residents in mixed-use buildings;</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			provided to all apartments.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<ul> <li>Providing an audio or video intercom system at</li> </ul>	$\square$			
the entry or in the lobby for visitors to				
communicate with residents;	$\square$			
<ul> <li>Providing key card access for residents.</li> </ul>	$\square$			
4.2.2 Visual Privacy Objectives				
<ul> <li>To provide reasonable levels of visual privacy</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			The proposed development is considered to
externally and internally, during the day and at				be consistent with the Visual Privacy
night.				Objectives as outlook of open space is
<ul> <li>To maximise outlook and views to the public</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			maximised where possible, without creating
domain from principal rooms and private open				more than reasonable privacy impacts.
spaces without compromising visual privacy.				
4.2.2 Visual Privacy Performance Criteria				
i. Locate and orient new development to				Building separation, locations of windows and
maximise visual privacy between buildings on site				private open spaces and the use of privacy
and adjacent buildings by:				screening, blade walls and louvers contribute
<ul> <li>Providing adequate building separation</li> </ul>	$\square$			to maximising visual privacy between
<ul> <li>Employing appropriate rear and site setbacks</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			apartments.
ii. Design building layouts to minimise direct				
overlooking of rooms and private open spaces				
adjacent to apartments by:	N 7			
<ul> <li>Locating balconies to screen other balconies</li> </ul>	$\square$			
and any ground level private open space				
<ul> <li>Separating communal open space, common</li> </ul>	$\square$			
areas and access routes through the				
development from the windows of rooms,				
particularly habitable rooms				
<ul> <li>Changing the level between ground floor</li> </ul>	$\square$			
apartments with their associated private open				
space, and the public domain or communal				
open space (see Ground Floor Apartments				
iii. Use detailed site and building design elements				
to increase privacy without compromising access	$\square$			
to light and air. Design detailing may include:-				
offset windows of apartments in new development				
and adjacent development windows; sill heights				
set at minimum 1.2 metres above floor level;				
recessed balconies and/or vertical fins between				
adjacent balconies; solid or semi-solid balustrades				
to balconies; louvres or screen panels to windows				
and/or balconies; fixed obscure glazing;				
appropriate fencing; vegetation as a screen				
between spaces; incorporating planter boxes into				
walls or balustrades to increase the visual separation between areas; utilising pergolas or				
shading devises to limit overlooking of lower				
apartments or private open space.				
4.3 Site Access				
4.3.1 Building Entry Objectives				
<ul> <li>To create entrances which provide a desirable</li> </ul>	$\square$			The proposed development is considered to
residential identity for the development;	$\square$			be consistent with the Building Entry
<ul> <li>To orient the visitor;</li> </ul>	N 7			Objectives as multiple communal entries with
<ul> <li>To contribute positively to the streetscape and</li> </ul>				open forecourts and which are easily
building facade design.	$\bowtie$			identifiable are proposed.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
4.3.1 Building Entry Performance Criteria				
i. Improve the presentation of the development to the street by:				Multiple communal antrias are to be provided
<ul> <li>Locating entries so that they relate to the</li> </ul>	$\square$			Multiple communal entries are to be provided, which integrate with the public domain through
existing street and subdivision pattern, street				the provision of forecourt areas with feature
tree planting and pedestrian access network;				paving and landscaping.
<ul> <li>Designing the entry as a clearly identifiable element of the building in the street;</li> </ul>	$\square$			Entry foyers are spacious, feature glazing for
<ul> <li>Utilising multiple entries—main entry plus</li> </ul>			_	clear sight lines and will be secured with
private ground floor apartment entries-where it	$\square$			resident-access locked doors. Minimal level
is desirable to activate the street edge or reinforce a rhythm or entry along a street.				changes between foyers, forecourts and adjoining public domain (entries from Hill
ii. Provide as direct a physical and visual	$\square$			Road are level with the adjoining forecourt and
connection as possible between the street and the				public domain) to allow equitable access.
entry. iii. Achieve clear lines of transition between the	_	_	_	
public street, the shared private, circulation spaces	$\square$			
and the apartment unit.				
iv. Ensure equal access for all.				
v. Provide safe and secure access. Design solutions include:- avoid ambiguous and publicly				
accessible small spaces in entry areas; provide a				
clear line of sight between one circulation space				
and the next; provide sheltered, well lit and highly visible spaces to enter the building, meet and				Separate entries for pedestrians and vehicles
collect mail.				are provided and ground-floor apartments
vi. Generally provide separate entries from the				have individual entries direct from the
<ul><li>street for:</li><li>Pedestrians and cars;</li></ul>		_	_	adjoining street to private open spaces.
<ul> <li>Different uses, for example, for residential and</li> </ul>				
commercial users in a mixed-use development;			$\square$	
<ul> <li>Ground floor apartments, where applicable (see Ground Floor Apartmente)</li> </ul>	$\square$			
Ground Floor Apartments). vii. Design entries and associated circulation				
space of an adequate size to allow movement of	$\square$			
furniture between public and private spaces				
viii.Provide and design mailboxes to be convenient for residents and not to clutter the appearance of	$\square$			Should the application be recommended for
the development from the street. Design solutions				approval, a condition will be included in any
include:- locating them adjacent to the major				consent for suitable mail facilities in
entrance and integrated into a wall, where possible; setting them at 90 degrees to the street,				appropriate locations shall be included in any consent.
rather than along the front boundary.				
4.3.2 Parking Objectives				<b>-</b>
<ul> <li>To minimise car dependency for commuting and recreational transport use and to promote</li> </ul>	$\square$			The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Parking objectives as a
alternative means of transport – public transport,				suitable number of resident and visitor car and
bicycling and walking.				bicycle parking spaces are provided within
<ul> <li>To provide adequate car parking for the builder's users and visitors, depending on</li> </ul>	$\square$			underground levels which do not impact upon the aesthetic design of the building. Further,
building type and proximity to public transport.				the site is well positioned in relation to existing
• To integrate the location and design of car				public transport links.
parking with the design of the site and the building.	$\square$			
4.3.2 Parking Performance Criteria				
i. Determine the appropriate car parking space	$\square$			The proposed development is generally
requirements in relation to the development's				consistent with the parking requirements
proximity to public transport, shopping and recreational facilities, the density of the				adopted this DCP.
development and the local area and the site's				
ability to accommodate car parking.				
ii. Limit the number of visitor parking spaces, particularly in small developments where the			$\boxtimes$	A suitable number of visitor parking spaces is accommodated within the parking levels and
impact on landscape and open space is significant		_	_	additional casual spaces are provided in the
iii. Give preference to underground parking,	$\square$			surrounding streets.
whenever possible. Design considerations include:- retaining and optimising the consolidated				The change to the site topography allows all formal and allocated parking areas to be
areas of deep soil zones (in this case, including				provided within underground levels. Parking
the street setbacks forming continuous deep soil				levels have appropriate natural ventilation
zones around the outside of a block); facilitating natural ventilation to basement and sub-basement				intakes, secure access and direct and convenient access to the building.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
car parking areas, where possible; integrating				
ventilation grills or screening devices of car park openings into the façade design and landscape				
design; providing a logical and efficient structural				
grid. There may be a larger floor area for				
basement car parking than for upper floors above				
ground. Upper floors, particularly in slender				
residential buildings, do not have to replicate				Deriving levels will not protyude more than 1.0
basement car parking widths. iv. A basement podium does not protrude more				Parking levels will not protrude more than 1.2 metres above ground level.
than 1.2 metres above ground level.	$\boxtimes$			metres above ground level.
v. Where above ground enclosed parking cannot			$\bowtie$	Only casual on-street parking is provided at
be avoided, ensure the design of the development				ground-level as required by the street
mitigates any negative impact on streetscape and				provisions of the No.1 Burroway Road and
street amenity by- integrating the car park, including vehicle entries, into the overall facade				Homebush Bay West DCPs.
design, for example, by using appropriate				
proportions and façade details; 'wrapping' the car				
parks with other uses, for example, retail and				
commercial along street edges with parking				
behind.				Pievela storage groop are provided within
vi. Provide bicycle parking which is easily accessible from ground level and from apartments.	$\boxtimes$			Bicycle storage areas are provided within parking levels and are suitably accessible.
Provide a combination of secured and chained				
bicycle storage.				
vii. Provide residential car parking in accordance				
with the following requirements:				
<ul> <li>Generally provide a minimum of 1 space per dwelling;</li> </ul>	$\square$			A minimum of 1 parking space per dwelling is provided. For all 3 bedroom apartments, 2 car
<ul> <li>Studio – no spaces/dwelling;</li> </ul>	$\bowtie$			spaces are provided.
<ul> <li>1 bed – maximum 1 space/dwelling;</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>2 bed – maximum 1.5 space/dwelling;</li> </ul>	$\overline{\boxtimes}$	$\Box$		Visitor spaces are provided at the required
<ul> <li>3 bed – maximum 2 space/dwelling;</li> </ul>	$\square$			rate.
<ul> <li>Visitors – maximum 0.2 space/dwelling;</li> <li>The consent authority may permit variations to</li> </ul>				No commercial or retail parking is required.
the above maximum rates on the basis of a				No commercial of retail parking is required.
Transport and Traffic Management Plan which				
meets their approval.				
viii.Non-residential parking controls for Precinct A			$\square$	
are excluded from this DCP and addressed				
through the precinct master plan. ix. Provide car parking for convenience retail as				
follows:				
<ul> <li>Employees: 2 spaces per tenancy;</li> </ul>			$\bowtie$	
Patrons: gross floor area under 100sqm -			$\square$	
managed on-street parking; gross floor area				
over 100sqm – 1 space per 40sqm. x. Provide car parking for cafes and restaurants				
as follows:				
<ul> <li>Employees: 2 spaces per tenancy;</li> </ul>			$\square$	
• Patrons: 15 spaces per 100sqm (as per RTA				
Traffic Generating Guidelines);			M	
<ul> <li>This may be a combination of on-street and on- site parking if appropriate management</li> </ul>			$\bowtie$	
arrangements are agreed with the consent				
authority and/or Auburn Council.				
xi. Provide 1 car parking space per 60sqm gross			$\square$	
leasable floor area of commercial office				
development. xii. Provide motorbike parking at the rate of 1				Informal areas can be utilised for motorcycle
space per 25 car parking spaces.				parking and a suitable number of bicycle
xiii.Provide secure bicycle parking in all residential				storage areas are provided.
developments in accordance with these				
requirements:	$\square$			
<ul> <li>Studio – none;</li> <li>1 hod – none;</li> </ul>	$\square$		$\Box$	
<ul> <li>1 bed – none;</li> <li>2 bed - 0.5 spaces/dwelling;</li> </ul>	$\overline{\square}$			
<ul> <li>3 bed - 0.5 spaces/dwelling;</li> </ul>	$\mathbf{A}$			
<ul> <li>Visitors – 1 per 15 dwellings.</li> </ul>				
xiv.Provide bicycle parking for commercial office				
development at the rate of:				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
• 1 bicycle space per 300sqm gross leasable floor			$\square$	
area; • 1 visitor space per 2,500sqm of gross leasable				
floor area.			$\square$	
4.3.3 Pedestrian Access Objectives				
<ul> <li>To promote residential flat development which is</li> </ul>	$\square$			The proposed development is considered to
well connected to the street and contributes to the accessibility of the public domain.				be consistent with the Pedestrian Access objectives as barrier free communal entries
• To ensure that residents, including users of				are provided to access cores of all units.
strollers and wheelchairs and people with	$\square$			
bicycles are able to reach and enter their				
apartment and use communal areas via minimum grade ramps, paths, access ways or				
lifts.				
4.3.3 Pedestrian Access Performance Criteria				
i. Utilise the site and its planning to optimise accessibility to the development	$\square$			The proposed building is stepped to reflect the new topography of the site. Ground-floor
ii. Separate and clearly distinguish between				apartments have individual entries from the
pedestrian access ways and vehicle access ways	$\square$			respective streets and access cores are
iii. Consider the provision of public through-site	$\boxtimes$			accessible from within parking areas.
pedestrian access ways in large development sites				
iv. Provide high quality accessible routes to public	$\square$			Vehicular and pedestrian entries are well
and semi-public areas of the building and the site,				separated and the proposed street network
including major entries, lobbies, communal open				provides vehicular and pedestrian links
space, site facilities, parking areas, public streets and internal roads.				through the wider site (this will be continued as part of future applications).
v. Promote equity by:				
• Ensuring the main building entrance is	$\square$			The 3 communal entries from Hill Road are to
accessible for all from the street and from car parking areas;				have level access from the public domain to building foyers and lifts, providing the 108
<ul> <li>Integrating ramps into the overall building and</li> </ul>	$\square$			apartments (38% of all apartments) serviced
landscape design.				by these entries as barrier-free. Only minimal
vi. Design ground floor apartments to be	$\square$			level changes are proposed for the communal
accessible from the street, where applicable, and to their associated private open space.				entries from Footbridge Boulevard, Half Street and Waterways Street.
vii. Provide barrier free access to at least 20				and waterways offeet.
percent of dwellings in the development.	$\square$			
viii.Demonstrate that adaptable apartments can be	$\boxtimes$			
converted. 4.3.4 Vehicle Access Objectives				
• To integrate adequate car parking and servicing	$\square$			The proposed development is considered to
access without compromising street character,				be consistent with the Vehicle Access
<ul><li>landscape or pedestrian amenity and safety.</li><li>To encourage the active use of street frontages.</li></ul>	$\square$			objectives as entries are suitably located and integrated into building elevations.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
4.3.4 Vehicle Access Performance Criteria				
i. Vehicular access is discouraged from Hill Road	$\square$			One vehicular access way is each provided to
and from major east-west streets. Access is to be				Footbridge Boulevard and Half Street. This is
provided from secondary streets where possible				consistent with the No.1 Burroway Road DCP
ii. Ensure that pedestrian safety is maintained by	$\boxtimes$			2006 requirements.
minimising potential pedestrian/vehicle conflicts.				Driveway widths are not expensive (6 metres)
Design approaches include:- limiting the width of driveways to a maximum of 6 metres; limiting the				Driveway widths are not excessive (6 metres) and are well setback from intersections and
number of vehicle access points; ensuring clear				areas of high pedestrian activity (such as
site lines at pedestrian and vehicle crossings;				communal entries to the building).
utilising traffic calming devices; separating and				
clearly distinguishing between pedestrian and				The vehicle entries are integrated into the
vehicular access ways.				elevation and materials and finishes used to
iii. Ensure adequate separation distances between vehicular entries and street intersections	$\square$			reduce the impact rather than highlight the opening.
iv. Optimise the opportunities for active street				opening.
frontages and streetscape design by:				Service areas such as garbage storage (within
<ul> <li>Making vehicle access points as narrow as</li> </ul>	$\square$			specific rooms) and loading spaces are
possible;				contained within the parking levels and not
<ul> <li>Consolidating vehicle access within sites under</li> </ul>	$\bowtie$			visible from public areas.
single body corporate ownership;				
<ul> <li>Locating car park entry and access from</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
secondary streets and lanes.	$\square$			
v. Improve the appearance of car parking and service vehicle entries, for example, by:				
<ul> <li>Locating or screening garbage collection,</li> </ul>	$\square$			
loading and servicing areas visually away from				
the street;				
<ul> <li>setting back or recessing car park entries from</li> </ul>	$\bowtie$			
the main facade line;				
<ul> <li>Providing security doors to car park entries to avaid blank 'balaa' in facedacy.</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
<ul><li>avoid blank 'holes' in facades;</li><li>Where doors are not provided, ensuring that the</li></ul>				
visible interior of the car park is incorporated	$\boxtimes$			
into the façade design and material selection				
and that building services are concealed;	$\boxtimes$			
• Returning the façade material into the car park				
entry recess for the extent visible from the street as a minimum.				
4.4 Building Configuration				
4.4.1 Apartment Layout Objectives				The proposed development is considered to
<ul> <li>To ensure that apartment layouts are efficient</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			be consistent with the Apartment Layout
and provide high standards of residential				objectives as layouts are suitably sized,
amenity.				dimensioned and as living areas are
<ul> <li>To maximise the environmental performance of apartments.</li> </ul>	$\square$			orientated to maximise solar access and aspect.
4.4.1 Apartment Layout Performance Criteria				aspeci.
i. Provide apartments with the following amenity				
standards as a minimum:				
<ul> <li>Single-aspect apartments are limited in depth to</li> </ul>		$\boxtimes$		Refer to non-compliance discussion of the
8 metres;				Residential Flat Design Code (above) in
<ul> <li>The back of a kitchen is no more than 8 metres from a window;</li> </ul>		$\square$		relation to single-aspect apartment depths.
The width of cross-over or cross-through				All cross-through apartments are a minimum
apartments over 15 metres deep is 4 metres or	$\boxtimes$			of 4 metres wide.
greater to avoid deep narrow apartment layouts.	_			
ii. Ensure apartment layouts are resilient and				Apartment layouts are considered satisfactory
adaptable over time, for example by:			_	as they orientate living areas and private open
<ul> <li>Accommodating a variety of furniture</li> </ul>	$\square$			spaces to optimise solar access and aspect,
<ul><li>arrangements;</li><li>Providing for a range of activities and privacy</li></ul>				generally allow for flexibility of furniture layout, enable suitable levels of visual and acoustic
levels between different spaces within the	$\boxtimes$			privacy and are suitably dimensioned.
apartment;				
• Utilising flexible room sizes and proportions or	$\boxtimes$			
open plans;	<b></b>			
<ul> <li>Ensuring circulation by stairs, corridors and through reams is planned as officiently as</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
through rooms is planned as efficiently as possible, thereby increasing the amount of floor				
space in rooms.				
iii. Design apartment layouts which respond to the				
natural environment and optimise site				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
opportunities, by:				
• Providing private open space in the form of a	$\bowtie$			
balcony, a terrace, a courtyard or a garden for				
every apartment;				
<ul> <li>Orienting main living spaces toward the primary outlook and aspect and away from neighbouring</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
noise sources or windows;				
<ul> <li>Locating main living spaces adjacent to main</li> </ul>	_			
private open space;	$\boxtimes$			
• Locating habitable rooms, and where possible	$\square$			
kitchens and bathrooms, on the external face of				
the buildings, thereby maximising the number of				
rooms with windows. iv. Maximise opportunities to facilitate natural			_	Refer to non-compliance discussion of the
ventilation and to capitalise on natural daylight, for	$\square$			Residential Flat Design Code (above) in
example by providing:- corner apartments; cross-				relation to solar access and natural
over or cross-through apartments; split-level or				ventilation.
maisonette apartments; shallow, single-aspect				
apartments.				
v. Avoid locating kitchen as part of the main circulation spaces of an apartment, such as a	$\boxtimes$			
hallway or entry space.				
vi. Include adequate storage space in apartment.		$\square$		Refer to non-compliance discussion of the
vii. Ensure apartment layouts and dimensions				Residential Flat Design Code (above) in
facilitate furniture removal and placement.	$\square$			relation to storage.
				The proposed development is considered to
4.4.2 Apartment Mix and Affordability Objectives				be consistent with the Apartment Mix
<ul> <li>To provide a diversity of apartment types, which cater for different household requirements now</li> </ul>	$\square$			objectives as an acceptable mix of studio and 1, 2, and 3 bedroom apartments are proposed
and in the future.				which will cater for a range of household
<ul> <li>To provide equitable access to new housing.</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			requirements, housing choice and
				affordability.
4.4.2 Apartment Mix and Affordability Performance				The proposed development consists of:
Criteria				<ul> <li>7 x studio apartments (2.35%);</li> </ul>
i. Provide a variety of apartment types between studio, one, two, three and three-plus bedroom	$\square$			• 139 x 1 bedroom apartments (49%);
apartments.				<ul> <li>117 x 2 bedroom apartments (41%);</li> <li>20 x 2 bedroom apartments (7.65%)</li> </ul>
ii. Locate a mix of accessible one, two and three-				<ul> <li>22 x 3 bedroom apartments (7.65%).</li> <li>Ground-floor levels contain a mixture of all of</li> </ul>
bedroom apartments on the ground level for	$\boxtimes$			the above types of apartments.
people with disabilities, elderly people and families				
with children.				Accessibility and adaptability is to be
iii. Optimise the number of accessible and adaptable apartments.	$\square$			maximised as discussed elsewhere.
4.4.3 Balconies Objectives				
• To provide all apartments with private open	$\boxtimes$			The proposed development is considered to
space.				be consistent with the Balconies objectives as
• To ensure balconies are functional and	$\square$			all apartments are provided with suitably sized
responsive to the environment thereby				private open spaces which integrate with the
promoting the enjoyment of outdoor living for				overall architectural form of the building and
<ul><li>apartment residents.</li><li>To ensure that balconies are integrated into the</li></ul>				provide casual overlooking of communal and public areas.
overall architectural form and detail of	$\square$			public aleas.
residential flat buildings.				
• To contribute to the safety and liveliness of the	$\square$			
street by allowing for casual overlooking and				
address.				
4.4.3 Balconies Performance Criteria				All apartmente have at least one heleopy
i. Where other private open space is not provided, provide at least one primary balcony.	$\boxtimes$			All apartments have at least one balcony. Access is provided directly from living areas
The combined area of private open space is a				and where possible, secondary access is
minimum of 12% of the dwelling floor space.				provided from primary bedrooms.
ii. Primary balconies for one-bedroom apartments	$\boxtimes$			
are to have a minimum depth of 2 metres and a				All 1 bedroom apartments have private open
minimum area of 8sqm. Primary balconies for two-				spaces of 2 metres depth and at least 8sqm.
and three bedroom apartments are to have a minimum depth of 2.4 metres and a minimum area				All except 4 of the 2 bedroom apartments have 2.4 metre deep and 10sqm private open
of 10sqm.				spaces. The 4 variations provide sufficient
<ul> <li>Developments which seek to vary from the</li> </ul>			$\boxtimes$	areas, however balcony depth ranges from 2
minimum standards must provide scale plans of				metres to 2.3 metres. Given the minor nature

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
balcony with furniture layout to confirm				of the non-compliance, a variation is
adequate, useable space.				supported.
<ul><li>iii. Primary balconies are to be:</li><li>Located adjacent to the main living areas, such</li></ul>				
as living room, dining room or kitchen to extend	$\square$			
the dwelling living space;				
<ul> <li>Proportioned to be functional and promote</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
indoor/outdoor living. A dining table and two to				
four chairs should fit on the majority of balconies				
in any development. Consider supplying a tap and gas point.				
iv. Consider secondary balconies, including Juliet				
balconies or operable walls with balustrades, for				Secondary balconies or terraces are provided
additional amenity and choice:	$\square$			to cross-through/dual-aspect apartments and
<ul> <li>In larger apartments;</li> </ul>	$\bowtie$			generally accessed from bedrooms.
<ul><li>Adjacent to bedrooms;</li><li>For clothes drying; these should be screened</li></ul>	$\square$			
from the public domain.				
v. Design and detail balconies in response to the	<b>N</b>	_	_	
local climate and context thereby increasing the	$\square$			Private open spaces are provided in the form
usefulness of balconies. This may be achieved by:				of terraces, balconies and winter gardens as
<ul> <li>Locating balconies facing predominantly north,</li> </ul>				the orientation and aspect of the building
east or west to optimise solar access and views to Parramatta River, Homebush Bay West and				dictates.
Sydney Olympic Park;				
<ul> <li>Utilising sun screens, pergolas, shutters and</li> </ul>	$\square$			
operable walls to control sunlight and wind;				
• Providing balconies with operable screens,				
Juliet balconies or operable walls/sliding doors				
with a balustrade in special locations where noise or high winds prohibit other solutions—				
along rail corridors, on busy roads or in tower				
buildings;				
Choosing cantilevered balconies, partially	$\square$			
cantilevered balconies and/or recessed				
balconies in response to requirements for				
daylight, wind, acoustic privacy and visual privacy – ensuring balconies are not so deep				
that they prevent sunlight entering the				
apartment below.				
vi. Design balustrades to allow views and casual	$\boxtimes$			Transparent balustrades are proposed
surveillance of the street while providing for safety				through-out to maximise solar access, casual
and visual privacy. Design considerations may include:				surveillance and to maximise views.
<ul> <li>Detailing balustrades using a proportion of solid</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			All apartments are to be provided with a
to transparent materials to address site lines				primary balcony of at least 2 metres in depth.
from the street, public domain or adjacent				The majority of apartments have balconies of
development. Full glass balustrades do not				greater depth to accommodate more outdoor
provide privacy for the balcony or the apartment's interior, especially at night;				furniture.
<ul> <li>Detailing balustrades and providing screening</li> </ul>				
from the public, for example, for a person	$\square$			
seated looking at a view, clothes drying areas,				
bicycle storage or air conditioning units.	$\boxtimes$			If the application is recommended for
vii. Coordinate and integrate building services, such as drainage pipes, with overall façade and	$\square$			approval, relevant conditions shall be included in any consent for the subtle treatment of
balcony design, for example, drainage pipes under				building services, as not to detract from the
balconies are often visible from below in taller				appearance of the building.
buildings and negatively impact the overall facade				
appearance.				
<ul><li>4.4.4 Ceiling Heights Objectives</li><li>To increase the sense of space in apartments</li></ul>				The proposed development is considered to
and provide well proportioned rooms.	$\boxtimes$			The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Ceiling Heights
<ul> <li>To promote the penetration of daylight into the</li> </ul>				objectives as suitable ceiling heights are
depths of the apartment.				provided for the residential nature of
<ul> <li>To contribute to the flexibility of use.</li> </ul>				apartments.
• To achieve quality interior spaces while	$\square$			
considering the external building form requirements.				
4.4.4 Ceiling Heights Performance Criteria		-		The proposed building shall have ceiling
i. Minimum dimensions are measured from				heights of 2.7 metres. Ceiling heights are

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
finished floor level (FFL) to finished ceiling level				maximised but limited by the overall building
<ul><li>(FCL) are:</li><li>In mixed use buildings along Hill Road and major east-west streets: 3.6 metre minimum for</li></ul>			$\boxtimes$	height restrictions of the No.1 Burroway Road DCP 2006.
ground floor retail or commercial and 3.3 metre minimum for first floor residential, retail or commercial to promote future flexibility of use; In residential buildings on primary north-south		$\boxtimes$		This is considered acceptable for solar access and general residential amenity.
street and on secondary streets: 3.3 metre minimum for ground floor to promote future flexibility of use; 2.7 metre minimum for all habitable rooms on all other floors; 2.4 metre				The building does not consist of any double height apartments and additional heights for future changes of use are not a necessity as the Block A is identified by the No.1 Burroway
<ul> <li>minimum for all non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>For two storey units, 2.4 metre minimum for second storey if 50 percent or more of the apartment has 2.7 metre minimum ceiling</li> </ul>			$\boxtimes$	Road DCP 2006 as a residential site with only minimal opportunity for retail/commercial use on the Hill Road/Footbridge Boulevard corner.
<ul><li>heights;</li><li>For two-storey units with a two storey void</li></ul>			$\square$	
space, 2.4 metre minimum. ii. Double height spaces with mezzanines count as two storeys.			$\boxtimes$	
<ul><li>iii. Use ceiling design to:</li><li>Define a spatial hierarchy between areas of an</li></ul>				
apartment using double height spaces, raked ceilings, changes in ceiling heights and/or the location of bulkheads:	$\square$			
<ul> <li>Enable well proportioned rooms: for example, smaller rooms often feel larger and more spacious when ceilings are higher;</li> </ul>	$\square$			
<ul> <li>Maximise heights in habitable rooms by stacking wet areas from floor to floor. This ensures that services and their bulkheads are located above bathroom and storage areas rather than</li> </ul>				
<ul><li>habitable spaces;</li><li>Promote the use of ceiling fans for cooling and heating distribution.</li></ul>	$\square$			
<ul><li>iv.Facilitate better access to natural light by using ceiling heights which:</li><li>Promote the use of taller windows, highlight</li></ul>	$\boxtimes$			
windows and fan lights. This is particularly important for apartments with limited light access, such as ground floor units and apartments with deep floor plans;				
<ul> <li>Enable the effectiveness of light shelves in enhancing daylight distribution into deep interiors.</li> </ul>	$\square$			
v. Developments which seek to vary the recommended ceiling heights must demonstrate that apartments will receive satisfactory daylight (e.g. Shallow apartments with large amount of	$\square$			
window area). vi. Coordinate internal ceiling heights and slab levels with external height requirements and key	$\boxtimes$			
datum lines. External building elements requiring coordination may include:- datum lines set by the Structural Design Framework; exterior awing levels or colonnade heights.				
4.4.5 Flexibility Objectives				The proposed development is considered to
<ul> <li>To encourage housing which meets the broadest range possible of occupants' needs, including people who are ageing and people with disabilities.</li> </ul>				The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Flexibility objectives as layouts promote changes to furniture arrangement and a suitable number can be
• To promote 'long life loose fit' buildings, which can accommodate whole or partial changes of				adapted to the changing needs of residents.
<ul> <li>use.</li> <li>To encourage adaptive re-use.</li> <li>To save the embodied energy expended in building demolition.</li> </ul>				
4.4.5 Flexibility Performance Criteria i. Provide robust building configurations which	$\boxtimes$			Multiple communal entries and access cores
utilise multiple entries and circulation cores,	<u> </u>			are provided to serve the different areas of the

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
especially in larger buildings over 15 metres long, for example with:- thin building cross sections suitable for either residential or commercial uses; a mix of apartment types; higher ceilings on the ground floor and first floor; separate entries for the ground floor level and the upper levels; sliding				building. Block A is earmarked to be predominantly residential with only a very limited area on the corner of Hill Road and Footbridge Boulevard permitted for retail/commercial use.
<ul><li>and/or movable wall systems.</li><li>ii. Provide a multi-use space with kitchenette within each development to be available for the use of residents.</li></ul>	$\square$			As a result, the scope for change is limited.
iii. Provide apartment layouts which accommodate the changing use of rooms. Design solutions may include:- windows in all habitable rooms as many non-habitable rooms as possible; adequate room sizes or open-plan apartments; dual master-bedroom apartments, which can support two independent adults living together or a live/work situation.				Apartment layout provides for basic changes to internal configuration.
iv. Utilise structural systems, which support a degree of future change in building use or configuration. Design solutions may include:- a structural grid which accommodates car parking dimensions, retail, commercial and residential uses vertically throughout the building; aligning structural walls, columns and services cores between floor levels; minimising of internal structural walls; higher floor to floor dimensions on the ground floor and possibly the first floor; knock- out panels between apartments to allow two adjacent apartments to be amalgamated. v. Design all commercial / retail components of mixed use buildings to comply with AS1428 – 2001.				
<ul> <li>vi. Promote accessibility and adaptability by:</li> <li>Providing a minimum of 20% of all apartments that comply with AS4299-1995 Adaptable housing Class B;</li> </ul>	$\square$			Accessible and visitable apartments are promoted. Only 10% of apartments are to be constructed as adaptable dwellings, however should the application be recommended for
<ul> <li>Providing a minimum of 75% visitable apartments within each development; that is,</li> </ul>	$\square$			approval, a condition shall be included in any consent for a minimum of 20% of all
<ul> <li>where the living room is accessible;</li> <li>Optimising pedestrian mobility and access to communal private space;</li> </ul>	$\square$			apartments be constructed as adaptable dwellings.
<ul> <li>Designing developments to meet AS3661 Slip- Resistant Surface Standard for pedestrian areas;</li> </ul>	$\square$			
<ul> <li>Ensuring wheelchair accessibility between designated dwellings, the street and all common facilities.</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>4.4.6 Ground Floor Apartments Objectives</li> <li>To contribute to residential streetscape character and to create active safe streets.</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Ground-floor Apartment
<ul> <li>To increase the housing and lifestyle choices available in apartment buildings.</li> <li>To ensure that ground floor apartments achieve good amenity.</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			objectives as a range of ground-floor apartments are proposed which contribute to an active streetscape.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
4.4.6 Ground Floor Apartments Performance Criteria				All ground-floor apartments are setback from
i. Design front gardens or terraces to contribute to the spatial and visual structure of the street	$\boxtimes$			the boundaries with adjoining streets. These setback areas are utilised for oversized private
while maintaining privacy for apartment occupants.				terraces accessible from internal living areas
This can be achieved by:- animating the street edge and creating more pedestrian activity by				and individual entries, bounded by fencing and landscaping which provides sufficient visual
optimizing individual entries for ground floor				privacy.
apartments; providing appropriate fencing, balustrades, window sill heights, lighting and/ or				
landscaping to meet privacy and safety				
requirements of occupants while contributing to a pleasant streetscape; increasing street				
surveillance with doors and windows facing onto				
the street; utilising a maximum 1.5 metre change in level from the street to the private garden or				
terrace to minimise sight lines from the streets into				
the apartment. ii. Promote housing choice by:				
<ul> <li>Providing private gardens or terraces which are</li> </ul>	$\bowtie$			
directly accessible from the main living spaces				
of the apartment and support a variety of activities;				
<ul> <li>Maximising the number of accessible and visitable ground floor</li> </ul>	$\square$			
<ul><li>visitable apartments on the ground floor;</li><li>Supporting a change or partial change in use,</li></ul>				
such as home offices accessible from the street.				
iii. Increase opportunities for solar access in ground floor units, particularly in denser areas by:				
<ul> <li>Providing higher ceilings and taller windows;</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>Choosing trees and shrubs which provide solar access in winter and shade in summer.</li> </ul>				
4.4.7 Home Offices Objectives			] [	
<ul> <li>To promote economic growth in the town centre.</li> <li>To promote an active and safe neighbourhood</li> </ul>				The Home Office objectives of the DCP are not relevant to the proposed development as it
by promoting 24 hour use of the area.			$\bowtie$	does not contain any specific or designated
• To promote transport initiatives by reducing			$\boxtimes$	home office apartments.
travel time and cost which in turn creates a cleaner environment.				
• To enable tax deduction advantages by clearly			$\square$	
<ul><li>identifying a home business area.</li><li>To promote casual surveillance of the street.</li></ul>				
<ul> <li>To promote opportunities for less mobile people</li> </ul>				
to make economic progress.			$\bowtie$	
<ul> <li>To promote a diverse workforce in terms of age and mobility, as well as people from culturally</li> </ul>			$\boxtimes$	
and linguistically diverse backgrounds.				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
4.4.7 Home Offices Performance Criteria				
i. Home offices are not allowed to conduct			$\square$	The proposed development does not contain
business which involves the registration of the				any specific or designated home office
building under the Factories, Shops and Industries				apartments. Generous study rooms are
Act 1962.				provided within many apartments but are for
ii. Home offices are to have no traffic or parking				casual use rather than for formal home offices.
implications on the neighbourhood/street.			$\bowtie$	
iii. Home offices are to seek to minimise conflict			$\boxtimes$	
with domestic activities.				
iv. Home offices are to have the flexibility of being			$\square$	
able to convert to become part of the residence.				
v. Home offices are to have a clearly identifiable				
area, ideally designed to close-off from the rest of			$\boxtimes$	
the dwelling for purposes of safety, security and				
privacy.				
vi. The work activity is not to interfere with the			$\square$	
amenity of the neighbourhood by reason of				
emission of noise, vibration, odour, fumes, smoke,				
vapour, steam, soot, ash, dust, waste, water,				
waste products, grit, oil, or otherwise.				
vii. Home offices are to have:			$\square$	
<ul> <li>Adequate storage areas;</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Separate business phone/fax;</li> </ul>			$\square$	
<ul> <li>Large mailbox suitable for business mail;</li> </ul>			$\square$	
<ul> <li>Any special utility services needed (e.g.</li> </ul>			$\overline{\square}$	
separate power metering).				
viii. Home offices are not allowed to display any				
goods in a window or otherwise.			$\boxtimes$	
ix. Home offices are not allowed to exhibit any		_		
notice, advertisement or sign, other than a notice,			$\boxtimes$	
sign or advertisement exhibited on the dwelling				
house or dwelling to indicate the name and				
occupation only of the resident.				
4.4.8 Internal Circulation Objectives				
• To facilitate quality apartment layouts, such as	$\square$			The proposed development is considered to
dual aspect apartments.				be consistent with the Internal Circulation
• To contribute positively to the form and	$\bowtie$			objectives as spacious access hallways and
articulation of building facade and its				apartments are provided.
relationship to the urban environment.				
• To create safe and pleasant spaces for the				
circulation of people and their personal	$\boxtimes$			
possessions.				
<ul> <li>To encourage interaction and recognition</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
between residents to contribute to a sense of				
community and improve perceptions of safety.				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
4.4.8 Internal Circulation Performance Criteria				
i. Increase amenity and safety in circulation				
spaces by:				
• Providing generous corridor widths and ceiling	$\square$			Corridor, foyer and hallway widths are
heights, particularly in lobbies, outside lifts and				sufficiently lit, articulated and dimensioned to
apartment entry doors;				promote safety and movement of residents
Providing appropriate levels of lighting, including	$\square$			and their belongings.
the use of natural daylight, where possible;				
<ul> <li>Minimising corridor lengths to give short, clear</li> </ul>	$\square$			Multiple access cores are provided to service
sight lines;				the different areas of the building.
Avoiding tight corners;     Draviding logible size paties exertment	$\bowtie$			
<ul> <li>Providing legible signage noting apartment</li> </ul>				
numbers, common areas and general directional finding;	~~~*			
<ul> <li>Providing adequate ventilation.</li> </ul>	$\square$			
ii. Support better apartment building layouts by:				
<ul> <li>Designing buildings with multiple cores which</li> </ul>				
increase the number of entries along a street,	$\square$			
increase the number of vertical circulation				
points, and give more articulation to the facade;				
<ul> <li>Limiting the number of units off a circulation</li> </ul>				
core on a single level.	$\square$			
iii. Where units are arranged off a double-loaded				
corridor, the number of units accessible from a				
single core/corridor is limited to eight, except				
where:	<u> </u>		_	
<ul> <li>Developments can demonstrate the</li> </ul>	$\square$			
achievement of the desired streetscape				
character and entry response;				
• Where developments can demonstrate a high	$\square$			
level of amenity for common lobbies, corridors				
and units.				
iv. Articulate longer corridors. Design solutions	$\square$			
may include:- changing the direction or width of a				
corridor; utilising a series of foyer areas; providing				
windows along or at the end of a corridor.				
v. Minimise maintenance and maintain durability				
by using robust materials in common circulation	$\square$			
areas.				
4.4.9 Storage Objectives				
• To provide adequate storage for everyday				The proposed development is considered to
household items within easy access of the				be consistent with the Storage objectives as
apartment.				sufficient areas for storage are provided to
<ul> <li>To provide storage for sporting, leisure, fitness and babby equipment</li> </ul>				each apartment, whether internally or within
and hobby equipment.				parking levels.

<ul> <li>i. Provide isorage facilities accessible from hall or living areas, in addition to kitchen cupboards, and beforom wardrobes, at a minimum:</li> <li>Sudo - Geum;</li> <li>Sudo - Geum;</li> <li>Sudo - Geum;</li> <li>Sudo - Coum;</li> <li>At least 50 percent of the required storage within ach partment and accessible from within ach accessible from entires and hallways andor from under internal stars;</li> <li>Dedicated storage rooms on each floor within the development, which can be leased by residents as required;</li> <li>Declared equipment;</li> <li>Bedroid ac supboard;</li> <li>Declared equipment;</li> <li>Bicycles and chaned storage located in comporting exploration of solar accessible from entires and hallways andor from under internal stars;</li> <li>Declared equipment;</li> <li>Bicycles and chaned storage located in comporting exploration of solar accessible from entires and hallways andor from under internal stars;</li> <li>Bicycles and chaned storage located in comporting exploration of solar accessible from entires and allow to solar accessible from entires and allow to solar accessible from entires and storage located in comporting exploration of solar accessible from entires and storage located in comporting exploration.</li> <li>Sudo - Count;</li> <li>Sudo - Count;</li></ul>	Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
or innig steas, in addition to kitcler cuppoards and before wardbass, at a minimum:         Studio - Bourn:         * Calculations:         IL Cacts storage conveniently for apartments.         > Deficient and storage internal storage within apartments is best provided as cuppoards internal storage internal storage internal or base internal storage internal storage internal or base internal storage internal storage internal storage internal or base internal storage internal storage internal or base internal storage internal storage internal or base internal storage internal storag	4.4.9 Storage Performance Criteria	[		[	
and beforom wardrobes, at a minimum:			$\bowtie$		
• Studio - Ecurr; • The t-bed - Sourr; • 2:bed - Sourr; • 2:bed - Sourr; • 2:bed - Sourr; • This storage is to be excluded from FSR calculations; • At least 50 percent of the required storage in the calculations; • At least 50 percent of the required storage in the calculations; • At least 50 percent of the required storage in the calculation; • At least 50 percent of the required storage in the calculation; • At least 50 percent of the required storage in the calculation; • At least 50 percent of the required storage in the calculation; • At least 50 percent of the required storage in the calculation; • At least 50 percent of the required storage in the calculation; • Dedicated storage rooms on each floor within the development, which can be leased by residents are required; • Dedicated storage in the local area and able to accommodate larger terms, such as: • Dedicated storage is the impact of storage or housing affordability. • Development, which can be leased by residents are quired; • Development, which can be leased by residents are quired; • Development, which can be leased by residents are quired; • Development, which can be leased by residents are quired; • Development, which can be leased by residents are quired; • Development, which can be leased by residents are quired; • Development, which can be leased by resident area; and able to accommodate larger terms, such as: • Development, which can be leased by resident area; and able to accommodate larger terms, such as: • Development, which can be leaded in a calculation of source area of able boarder; • Development, which can be there and the accustation of source area; • Development, which can be able boarder;					
2-2-bed -Bcurn;     3 and 3-bed - Tocurn;     This storage is to be excluded from FSR     calculation;     Calculatif;     Calculatif;     Calculation;					
<ul> <li>3 and 3- bed - 10cum;</li> <li>range of bolengings.</li> <li>range of bolengings.</li> <li>range of bolengings.</li> <li>Refer to non-compliance discussion of the field of long areas such as a composite of the required storage within each apartment and accessible from entifs and hallways and of from entifs.</li> <li>At least 50 percent of the required storage within apartments is best provided as cupboards accessible from entifs and hallways and of from entifs and hallways and of from entifs.</li> <li>Dedicated and/or leasable storage in internal or basement car parks. Leasing storage provides choice and mole stable storage in internal or basement car parks. Leasing storage provides choice and mole larger lens, such as:</li> <li>Boding-related equipment;</li> <li>Bicycle storage suble for the needs of residents in the local area and able to accommodel larger lens, such as:</li> <li>Boding-related equipment;</li> <li>Bicycle storage soluble to componise natural comfilts with fire regulations;</li> <li>Suffing equipment;</li> <li>Bicycle storage soluble to a combination of secured and challways and bit to accelerate post-tailed equipment;</li> <li>Bicycle storage soluble to a componise natural comfilts with fire regulations;</li> <li>V. Where basement storage is provided in a car parks componies natural comfilts with fire regulations;</li> <li>V. Storage view of midvidual use.</li> <li>V. Where basement storage is provided in the orm of built or antify the protecting additional storage in any storage of the result of additional storage in the form of part and storage in the form of base accuration of secured and challways and line and the result of additional storage in the form of base accuration storage in the form of base accuration is minimised the partments in the form of base accuration of secured and challways and line additional storage in the result of the</li></ul>					however will have individual, secure storage
• This storage is to be excluded from FSR calculations. I. Locate storage conveniently for apartments. Options include providing: • At least 50 percent of the required storage within each apartment and accessible from entirenal staris; • Dedicated and accessible accessible from entires and hallways and/or from under internal staris; • Dedicated storage rooms on each floor within the development, which cach abe leased of the parking levels. Dedicated storage rooms on each floor within the development, which cach abe leased of the parking levels. Dedicated and/or leasable storage in internal or basement car parks, Loasing storage provides of choice and nor leases to the the advious storage in the mack of the storage location. I. Dedicated and/or leasable storage in internal or basement are parks, Loasing storage provides of choice and nor leases and bable to exclude and/or leasable storage from abe leased to exclude a combination of secured and chained storage located in commondate larger items, such as: Eloycles storage should be a combination of secured and chained storage located from apartments is secure for individual use. V. Where basenent storage is provided: Eloycles torage should be a combination of secured and chained storage locations. V. Censure that storage sporated from apartments in term of the room of builtin carboards to provide a more efficient use of small spaces. <b>4.51</b> Acoustic Amently Performance Criteria i. Lubiding scharments and in provided is rooms and in provided is rooms and ispaces. <b>4.51</b> Acoustic Amently Performance Criteria i. Lubiding separation and the grouping and individues are as a diplined playout on maximise the potential or accustic private open spaces. <b>4.51</b> Acoustic Amently Dejoctives - <b>5.05</b> Biorycles: <b>6.18</b> metres between nuch-tablelle rooms; balander downers and isport for another chaines and in provided is apartments and in provid					
calculations.       Refer to non-compliance discussion of the sequence of the required storage within each apartment and accessible from entries and hallways and/or from under internal stars: <ul> <li>Dedicated Storage to provide as cupboards accessible from entries and hallways and/or from under internal stars:</li> <li>Dedicated Storage rooms on each floor within the development which can be leased by residents are required;</li> <li>Dedicated storage rooms on each floor within the development, which can be leased by residents are required;</li> <li>Dedicated and/or leasable storage in internal or basement can parks. Leasing storage provides choice and minimises the impact of storage on housing affordability.</li> <li>Dedicated storage soluble for the needs of residents in the local area and able to accommodate larger items, such as:</li> <li>Beading-related equipment;</li> <li>Suring equipment;</li> <li>Struing equipment;</li> <li>Struin</li></ul>					range of belongings.
ii. Locate storage conveniently for apartments. Options include providing:      At least 50 percent of the required storage within each apartment and accessible form either the hall or living area. Storage within apartments is best provided as cupboards accessible from entries and hallways and/or from under internal staris;     Dedicated storage rooms on each floor within the development, which mead of storage to backgroup and bac					Refer to non-compliance discussion of the
At least 50 percent of the required storage within ada accessible from either the hall or living area. Storage within adartments is best provided as cupboradds accessible from entries and halways and/or from under internal stars;     Dedicated storage rooms on each floor within the development, within can be leased by residents as required;     Dedicated adoro leasable storage provides choice and nor limitable to accommodate larger items, such as:     Boating-related equipment;     Bicycles storage stould be a combination of secured and chained storage located in convenient and visible locations.     Where basement torap arks, cassing storage in additional storage in a		$\square$			
within each apartment and accessible from either the hall or living area. Storage within apartments is best provided as cupboards accessible from entries and hallways and/or from under internal stairs;          Designated bicycle parking areas are provided in the parking levels.          Dedicated storage rooms on each floor within the development, which can be leased by residents are required;          Designated bicycle parking areas are provided in the parking levels.          Dedicated and/or leasable storage in internal or basement car parks. Leasing storage provides choice and minimises the impact of storage on housing affordability.           Designated bicycle parking areas are provided in the parking levels.          Boating-related equipment;       Boating-related equipment;          Designated bicycles.          Surfing equipment;       Bicycles.           Designated bicycle parking areas are provided in convenient and visible locations.          Vi. Fusure that it does not compromise natural ventilation in car parks or create potential conflicts with fire regulations;           Designated development is considered to be consistent with the Acoustic Amenity Privace parkset.          4.5 I Acoustic Amenity Dipictives           Designated bicycles as acoustic intrusion is minimised buildings both within the apartments in the regulations;           Designated development is considered to be consistent with the Acoustic Amenity objectives as acoustic intrusion is minimised buildings both within the apartments and in private open spaces.          4.5 I Acoustic Amenity Performance Criteria					
either the hall or living area. Storage within apartments is best provided as cupboards accessible from entries and hallways and/or from under internal staris;       Designated bicycle parking areas are provided in the parking levels.         Dedicated storage rooms on each floor within the development, which can be leased by residents as required;       Image: Star Star Star Star Star Star Star Star			$\square$		ventilation.
apartments is best provided as cupbards         accessible from entries and hallways and/or         from under internal staris;         Dedicated storage rooms on each floor within         the development, which can be leased by         Podicated and/or leasable storage in internal or         Dassement car parks. Leasing storage provides         choice and minimises the inpact of storage on         nousing affordability.         iii. Provide storage souldble for the needs of         accommodate larger items, such as:         Boating-related equipment;         Suffing equipment;         Suffing equipment;         Suffing explores         V. Charge that storage sparated from apartments is secure for individual use.         v. Where basement storage sporated from apartments in the form of built-in comparison atural venilation in car parks. Calations.         v. Chosider providing additional storage in structure.         Suffing Amenity         4.5 1 Acoustic Amenity Performance Criteria         i. Utilise the site and building layout to maximise the portexiting separation and the grouping of like use rooms agoin bedrooms, invision sequences.         · 12 metres between habitable rooms / balace/solutions;         · 12 metres between habitable rooms / balace/solutions;         · 12 metres between habitable rooms;         · 14.5 1 Acoustic Amenity Performance Criteria					
trom under internal staris; <ul> <li>Dedicated storage rooms on each floor within the development, which can be leased by residents as required;</li> <li>Dedicated and/or leasable storage in internal or basement car parks. Leasing storage provides choice and minimises the impact of storage on housing affordability.</li> <li>Provide storage stubile for the needs of residents in the local area and able to accommodate larger items; such as:</li> <li>Boating-related equipment;</li> <li>Burging equipment;</li> <li>Burging extra transfer storage should be a combination of secured and chained storage located in convenient and visible locatons.</li> <li>I. Ensure that storage separated from apartments is secure for individual use.</li> <li>Where basement storage is provided:</li> <li>Ensure that it does not compromise natural ventilation in car parks or create potential conflicts with fire regulations;</li> <li>I. Consider Amenity Objectives</li> <li>Exclude it from FSR calculations:</li> <li>I. Consider Amenity Objectives</li> <li>I. Accustic Amenity Objectives</li> <li>I. Utilise the site and building layout to maximise the site and building layout to maximise its end storage rooms;</li> <li>I. Horing there habitable rooms;</li> <li>I. Minimu molifon separation within the development.</li> <li>I. Minimu molifon separation stres:</li> <li>I. Brow the basement and room -habitable rooms;</li> <li>I. Brow the setween nahabitable rooms;</li> <li>I. Brow the setween nahabitable rooms;</li> <li>I. Brow the setween nahabitable rooms;</li> <li>I. Brow the balconies:</li> <li>I. Brow the setween nahabitable rooms;</li> <li>I. Brow the setween nabibitable rooms;</li> <li>I. Brewr</li></ul>					
• Dedicated storage rooms on each floor within the development, which can be leased by residents as required: • Dedicated and/or leasable storage in internal or basement car parks. Leasing storage provides choice and minimises the impact of storage on housing affordability. III. Provide storage suitable for the needs of residents in the local area and able to accommodate larger items, such as: • Beating-related equipment; • Bucycles storage suitable for the needs of residents in the local area and able to accommodate larger items, such as: • Boating-related equipment; • Boating-related equipment; • Boating-related equipment; • Suring equipment; • Bicycles • Suring equipment; • Bicycles • Consider providing additional storage in some efficient use of small conflicts with fire regulations; • Exclude it from FSR calculations. • Consider providing additional storage in smaller apartments in the form of built-in cupboards to promote a more efficient use of small spaces. <b>4.51</b> Acoustic Amenity Objectives • The proposed development is considered to allow private open spaces. <b>4.51</b> Acoustic Amenity Objectives • In the storage or criterial fat buildings both within the apartments and in private open spaces. • Up to 4 storage space areas to be located adequate building separation multim test development and from neighbouring buildings in Minimum building separations are: • Up to 4 storage storage on the storage of neighbouring building on that bable rooms. • 5 to 8 storegy 12 25 meres: • 18 metres between habitable rooms. • 10 metres between non-habitable rooms; • 0 metres					
the development, which can be leased by					in the parking levels.
residents as required:         Dedicated and/or leasable storage in internal or basement car parks. Leasing storage provides choice and minimises the impact of storage on housing affordability.         iii. Provide storage suitable for the needs of residents in the local area and able to accommodate larger titems, such as:         Boating-related equipment;         Suring equipment;         Bicycles         Bicycles         Bicycles storage should be a combination of secured and chained storage locations.         V. Ensure that storage sparated from apartments is secure for individual use.         V. Where basement storage is provided:         • Ensure that it does not compromise natural ventilation in car parks or create potential conflicts with fire regulations;         • Consider providing additional storage in syndred:         • To ensure a high level of amenity by protecting the privacy of residents within residential flat building sparation within the apartments and in private open spaces.         4.51 Acoustic Amenity Diblectives         • To ensure a high level of amenity by protecting the privacy of residents within tresidential flat building sparation within the apartments and in private open space areas to be located away from each other.         4.51 Acoustic Amenity Diblectives         • To ensure a high level of amenity by protecting the privacy of residents within the apartments and in private open space areas to be located away from each other.         4.51 Acoustic Amenity Diblectives       Image apartments is provided t				X	
<ul> <li>Dedicated and/or leasable storage in internal or basement car parks. Leasing storage provides choice and minimises the impact of storage on housing affordability.</li> <li>IProvide storage suitable for the needs of residents in the local area and able to accommodate larger items, such as: <ul> <li>Boating-related equipment;</li> <li>Bicycles.</li> <li>Bicycles storage should be a combination of secured and visible locations.</li> <li>V. There basement storage is provided;</li> <li>Encure that it does not compromise natural ventilation in car parks. Leasa or efficient use of small spaces.</li> </ul> </li> <li>4.5 Building Amenity</li> <li>4.5 I Acoustic Amenity Objectives</li> <li>4.5 I Acoustic Amenity Deformance Criteria</li> <li>I. Unlise the site and building layout to maximise the port on habitable rooms.</li> <li>So finaters between non-habitable rooms.</li> <li>So that per between non-habitable rooms.</li> <li>So that meres between non-habitable rooms.</li> </ul>					
choice and minimises the impact of storage on housing affordability. iii. Provide storage suitable for the needs of residents in the local area and able to accommodate larger items, such as: Bacting-related equipment; Bicycles. Bicycles storage should be a combination of secured and visible locations. Where basement storage is provided; • Where basement storage is provided; • The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Acoustic Amenity Objectives • Exclude it from FSR calculations. • Consider providing additional storage in smaller apartments is exclusions. • Consider providing additional storage in spatiate and builting spaces. • The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Acoustic Amenity Objectives • To ensure a high level of amenity by protecting the privacy of residents within residential flat publicings both within the apartments and in private open spaces. • 12 metres between habitable rooms. • 13 metres between non-habitable rooms.		$\square$			
housing affordability.         iii. Provide storage suitable for the needs of residents in the local area and able to accommodate larger items, such as:         Boating-related equipment;         Suring equipment;         Sirying equipment;         Sirying equipment;         Sirying equipment;         V. Thesure that storage separated from partments is secure for individual use.         V. Where basement storage is provided:         V. Where basement storage is provided:         V. Where basement storage is provided:         V. Uhere basement storage is provided:         V. Consider providing additional storage in stall additions;         V. Consider providing additional storage in smaller apartments in the form of built-in cupboards to promote a more efficient use of small spaces.         4.5.1 Acoustic Amenity Objectives         * To ensure a high level of amenity by protecting the privacy of resident within residential fatt building separation within the apartments and in purple additional spaces.         V. Up to 4 storeys/12 metres:         • Up to 4 storeys/12 metres:         • Up to 4 storeys/12 metres:         • 10 to 4 storeys/12 metres:         • 10 to 4 storeys/12 metres:         • 10 to 4 storeys/12 metres:     <					
iii. Provide storage suitable for the needs of esidents in the local area and able to accommodate larger items, such as: Boating-related equipment; Bicycles storage should be a combination of secured and chained storage located in convenient and visible locations. iv. Ensure that storage separated from apartments is secure for individual use. V. Where basement storage is provided: Ensure that it does not compromise natural wentilation in car parks or create potential conflicts with fire regulations; V. Consider providing additional storage in smaller apartments in the form of built-in cupboards to promote a more efficient use of small spaces. 4.5 1 Acoustic Amenity Objectives A.5 Building Amenity A.5 Locustic Amenity Performance Criteria V. Up to 4 storays/12 enteres: 0 12 metres between habitable rooms; 0 6 metres between non-habitable rooms; 0 13 metres; between habitable rooms; 0 9 metres between non-habitable rooms; 0 10 0 4 storage between non-habitable rooms; 0 10 0 4 storage between non-habitable rooms; 0 10 0 4 storage b					
residents in the local area and able to accommodal larger items, such as: • Boating-related equipment; • Suring equipment; • Bicycles. Bicycles. Bicycles. Bicycles. • Charge separated from apartments is secure for individual use. • Where basement storage is provided: • Ensure that it does not compromise natural ventilation in car parks or create potential conflicts with fire regulations; • Exclude it from FSR calculations. • Consider providing additional storage in maller apartments in the form of built-in cupboards to promote a more efficient use of small spaces. <b>4.5 I Accusic Amenity Objectives</b> • To ensure a high level of amenity by protecting the privacy of residents within residential flat building sobth within the apartments and in private open spaces. • Up to 4 storagy: 12 metres: • 12 metres between non-habitable rooms; • 13 metres between non-habitable rooms; • 14. Arrange apartments between habitable rooms/balconies; • 18 metres between non-habitable rooms; • 18 metres between non-habitable rooms; • 19 metres between non-habitable rooms; • 18 metres between non-habitable rooms; • 18 metres between non-habitable rooms; • 19 metres between non-habitable rooms; • 18 metres between non-habitable rooms; • 19 metres between non-habitable rooms; • 10 metres between non-habitable		$\square$			
• Boating-related equipment; • Surfing equipment; • Bicycles. Bicycle storage should be a combination of secured and chained storage located in convenient and visible locations. iv. Ensure that storage separated from apartments is secure for individual use. v. Where basement storage is provided: • Consider providing additional storage in male apartments in the form of built-in cupboards to promote a more efficient use of small spaces. <b>4.5 Building Amenity 4.5.1</b> Accustic Amenity Objectives • To ensure a high level of amenity by protecting the privacy of residents within residential flat buildings both within the apartments and in private open spaces. <b>4.5.1</b> Accustic Amenity Performance Criteria i. I. Utiles the site and building layout to maximise the potential for acoustic privacy by providing adequate building separations are: • Up to 4 storeys/12 metres: • 9 metres between habitable rooms; • 6 metres between non-habitable rooms; • 18 metres between habitable rooms; • 18 metres between habitable rooms; • 9 metres between non-habitable rooms; • 18 metres between habitable rooms; • 9 metres between habitable rooms; • 18 metres between habitable rooms; • 18 metres between habitable rooms; • 9 metres between non-habitable rooms; • 18 metres between habitable rooms; • 18 metres between habitable rooms; • 19 metres between non-habitable rooms; • 19 metres between habitable rooms; • 18 metres between habitable rooms; • 19 metres between habitable rooms; • 10 me					
• Surfing equipment; • Bicycle storage should be a combination of secured and chained storage located in convenient and visible locations. iv. Ensure that storage separated from apartments is secure for individual use. • Where basement storage is provided: • Ensure that it does not compromise natural ventilation in car parks or create potential conflicts with fire regulations; • Exclude if from FSR calculations. vi. Consider providing additional storage in smaller apartments in the form of built-in cupboards to promote a more efficient use of small spaces. <b>4.5.1</b> Acoustic Amenity Objectives • To ensure a high level of amenity by protecting the privacy of residents within residential flat building spott within the apartments and in private open spaces. <b>4.5.1</b> Acoustic Amenity Performance Criteria i. Utilise the site and building layout to maximise durough building separation within the development and from neighbouring buildings. • B metres between nabitable rooms. • 9 metres between nabitable rooms. • 13 metres between habitable rooms. • 14 metres between habitable rooms. • 15 metres between non-habitable rooms. • 16 metres between non-habitable rooms. • 17 metres between non-habitable rooms. • 18 metres between habitable rooms. • 19 metres between non-habitable rooms. • 18 metres between habitable rooms. • 18 metres between habitable rooms. • 18 metres between habitable rooms. • 19 metres between non-habitable rooms. • 19 metres between non-habitable rooms. • 19 metres between non-habitable rooms. • 18 metres between non-ha	accommodate larger items, such as:				
• Bicycles storage should be a combination of secured and chained storage located in convenient and visible locations. IV Ensure that storage separated from apartments is secure for individual use. V. Where basement storage is provided: • Ensure that it does not compromise natural ventilation in car parks or create potential conflicts with fire regulations; • Exclude it from FSR calculations. Vi. Consider providing additional storage in smaller apartments in the form of built-in cupboards to promote a more efficient use of small spaces. <b>4.5 Building Amenity 4.5 Evidential Amenity Objectives</b> • To ensure a high level of amenity by protecting the privacy of residents within residential flat buildings both within the apartments and in private open space. <b>5.</b> Utilise the site and building layout to maximise the potential for acoustic Amenity Performance Criteria i. Utilise the site and building layout to maximise the potential for acoustic privacy by providing adequate building separation and the grouping of like-use rooms in apartments together. <b>6</b> metres between habitable rooms / baltable sources: • 9 metres between habitable rooms. • 12 metres between habitable rooms. • 13 metres between habitable rooms. • 13 metres between non-habitable rooms. • 16 metres between non-habitable rooms. • 17 metres between non-habitable rooms. • 18 metres between non-habitable rooms. • 19 metres between non-habitable rooms. • 10 metres between non-habitable rooms. • 10 metres between non-habitable roo					
Bicycle storage should be a combination of secured and chained storage located in convenient and visible locations.       Image: Comparison of the compa		$\bowtie$			
secured and chained storage located in convenient and visible locations.       □       □         iv. Ensure that storage separated from apartments is secure for individual use.       □       □         iv. Where basement storage is provided:       □       □       □         • Where basement storage is provided:       □       □       □       □         • Consider providing additional storage in smaller apartments in the form of built-in cupboards to promote a more efficient use of small spaces.       □       □       □         4.5 Building Amenity       0       □       □       □       □       □         4.5 Lacoustic Amenity Objectives       ■       □ <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
<ul> <li>i. Ensure that storage separated from apartments is secure for individual use.</li> <li>v. Where basement storage is provided:</li> <li>Ensure that it does not compromise natural ventilation in car parks or create potential conflicts with fire regulations;</li> <li>i. Consider providing additional storage in smaller apartments in the form of built-in cupboards to promote a more efficient use of small spaces.</li> <li>4.5 Building Amenity</li> <li>4.5.1 Acoustic Amenity Objectives</li> <li>To ensure a high level of amenity by protecting the privacy of residents within residential flat buildings both within the apartments and in private open spaces.</li> <li>4.5.1 Acoustic Amenity Performance Criteria</li> <li>i. Utilise the site and building layout to maximise the potential for acoustic privacy by providing adquate building separation within the development and from neighbouring buildings</li> <li>ii. Minimum building separation within the development and from habitable rooms;</li> <li>o 12 metres between na-habitable rooms;</li> <li>o 18 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>o 19 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>o 19 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>o 18 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>o 19 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>o 19 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>o 18 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>o 19 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>o 18 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>o 19 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>o 19 metres between non-habitable rooms;<td></td><td><math>\square</math></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></li></ul>		$\square$			
apartments is secure for individual use.       X         v. Where basement storage is provided:       X         Ensure that it does not compromise natural ventilation in car parks or create potential conflicts with fire regulations;       X         Exclude it from FSR calculations.       X         v. Obsider providing additional storage in smaller apartments in the form of built-in cupboards to promote a more efficient use of small spaces.       X         4.5 Exclude it from FSR calculations.       X         v. To ensure a high level of amenity by protecting the privacy of residents within residential flat buildings both within the apartments and in private open spaces.       The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Acoustic Amenity objectives as acoustic intrusion is minimised through building separation and the grouping of like-use rooms in apartments together.         4.5.1 Acoustic Amenity Performance Criteria i. Utilise the site and building layout to maximise the potential for acoustic privacy by providing adequate building separation within the development and from neighbouring buildings       Suitable building separation is provided to allow private open space areas to be located away from each other.         Up to 4 storey/12 metres:       Storeys/12-25 metres:       X         0       12 metres between habitable rooms.       Storeys/12-25 metres:         0       18 metres between habitable rooms;       X       X         0       18 metres between habitable rooms;       X       X		$\square$			
v. Where basement storage is provided:         ■ Ensure that it does not compromise natural vertilation in car parks or create potential conflicts with fire regulations;         ■ Exclude it from FSR calculations.         vi. Consider providing additional storage in smaller apartments in the form of built-in cupboards to promote a more efficient use of small spaces.         4.5 Building Amenity         4.5.1 Acoustic Amenity Objectives         • To ensure a high level of amenity by protecting the privacy of residents within residential flat building spaces.         4.5.1 Acoustic Amenity Performance Criteria i.         1. Utilise the site and building layout to maximise the potential for acoustic privacy by providing adequate building separation within the development and from neighbouring buildings i. Utilise the site and building layout to maximise duevelopment and from neighbouring buildings i.         • Up to 4 storeys/12 metres:         • 18 metres between habitable rooms;         • 18 metres betwe		$\square$			
• Ensure that it does not compromise natural ventilation in car parks or create potential conflicts with fire regulations; • Exclude it from FSR calculations. • Consider providing additional storage in smaller apartments in the form of built-in cupboards to promote a more efficient use of small spaces. 4.5.1 Acoustic Amenity Objectives • To ensure a high level of amenity by protecting the privacy of residents within the apartments and in private open spaces. 4.5.1 Acoustic Amenity Performance Criteria i. Utilise the site and building layout to maximise the potential for acoustic privacy by providing adequate building separations are: • Up to 4 storeys/12 metres: <ul> <li>• 12 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>• 5 to 8 storeys/12-25 metres:</li> <li>• 18 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>• 9 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>• 9 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>• 18 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>• 9 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>• 18 metres between habitable rooms;<td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></li></ul>					
ventilation in car parks or create potential conflicts with fire regulations; Exclude it from FSR calculations. vi. Consider providing additional storage in smaller apartments in the form of built-in cupboards to promote a more efficient use of small spaces. 4.5 Exclude it from FSR calculations. vi. Consider providing additional storage in smaller apartments in the form of built-in cupboards to promote a more efficient use of small spaces. 4.5 Exclude it from FSR calculations. The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Acoustic Amenity objectives 5. To ensure a high level of amenity by protecting the privacy of residents within residential flat buildings both within the apartments and in private open spaces. 4.5.1 Acoustic Amenity Performance Criteria i. Utilise the site and building layout to maximise the potential for acoustic privacy by providing adequate building separation within the development and from neighbouring buildings ii. Minimum building separations are: <ul> <li>Up to 4 storeys/12 metres:</li> <li>9 metres between habitable rooms.</li> <li>5 to 8 storeys/12-25 metres:</li> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between habitable</li> <li>Marange apartments within a development to</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>Vi. Consider provide additional storage in smaller apartments in the form of built-in cupboards to promote a more efficient use of small spaces.</li> <li>4.5 Building Amenity</li> <li>4.5 I Acoustic Amenity Objectives</li> <li>To ensure a high level of amenity by protecting the privacy of residents within residential flat buildings both within the apartments and in private open spaces.</li> <li>4.5 I Acoustic Amenity Performance Criteria <ul> <li>I. Utilise the site and building layout to maximise the potential for acoustic privacy by providing adequate building separation within the development and from neighbouring buildings</li> <li>I. Minimum building separations are:</li> <li>Up to 4 storeys/12 metres:</li> <li>9 metres between habitable rooms.</li> <li>5 to 8 storeys/12-25 metres:</li> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>14 Arrange apartments within a development to</li> </ul></li></ul>	ventilation in car parks or create potential	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>Vi. Consider provide additional storage in smaller apartments in the form of built-in cupboards to promote a more efficient use of small spaces.</li> <li>4.5 Building Amenity</li> <li>4.5 I Acoustic Amenity Objectives</li> <li>To ensure a high level of amenity by protecting the privacy of residents within residential flat buildings both within the apartments and in private open spaces.</li> <li>4.5 I Acoustic Amenity Performance Criteria <ul> <li>I. Utilise the site and building layout to maximise the potential for acoustic privacy by providing adequate building separation within the development and from neighbouring buildings</li> <li>I. Minimum building separations are:</li> <li>Up to 4 storeys/12 metres:</li> <li>9 metres between habitable rooms.</li> <li>5 to 8 storeys/12-25 metres:</li> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>14 Arrange apartments within a development to</li> </ul></li></ul>		$\square$	$\Box$	$\square$	
smaller apartments in the form of built-in cupboards to promote a more efficient use of small spaces.       Image: Comparison of the proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Acoustic Amenity Objectives         4.5 Building Amenity       The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Acoustic Amenity objectives as acoustic intrusion is minimised through building separation and the grouping of like-use rooms in apartments together.         4.5.1 Acoustic Amenity Performance Criteria i. Utilise the site and building layout to maximise the potential for acoustic privacy by providing adequate building separations are:       Image: Comparison of the proposed development is provided to allow private open space areas to be located away from each other.         Up to 4 storeys/12 metres:       Image: Comparison of the proposed development and from neighbouring buildings       Image: Comparison of the proposed development and from neighbouring buildings         0       10 to 4 storeys/12 metres:       Image: Comparison of the proposed development and from neighbouring buildings         0       12 metres between habitable/balconies and non-habitable rooms;       Image: Comparison of the proposed development and from neighbouring buildings         0       13 metres between habitable rooms;       Image: Comparison of the proposed development is and proposed development to to allow private open space areas such as bathrooms and laundries are distanced from bedrooms;         0       13 metres between habitable rooms;       Image: Comparison of the proposed development to to allow private open space areas such as bathrooms and laundries are distanced from bedrooms;<					
cupboards to promote a more efficient use of small spaces.         4.5 Building Amenity         4.5 Racoustic Amenity Objectives         • To ensure a high level of amenity by protecting the privacy of residents within residential flat buildings both within the apartments and in private open spaces.         4.5.1 Acoustic Amenity Performance Criteria         i. Utilise the site and building layout to maximise the potential for acoustic privacy by providing adequate building separation within the development and from neighbouring buildings         ii. Minimum building separations are:         • Up to 4 storeys/12 metres:         o 12 metres between habitable rooms;         o 4 metres between non-habitable rooms;         o 13 metres between habitable rooms;         o 13 metres between non-habitable rooms;         o 13 metres between non-habitable rooms;         o 13 metres between non-habitable rooms;         o 9 metres between non-habitable rooms;         o 9 metres between non-habitable rooms;         o 13 metres between non-habitable rooms;         o 9 metres between non-habitable rooms;         o 13 metres between non-habitable rooms;         o 9 metres between non-habitable rooms;         o 13 metres between non-habitable rooms;         o 9 metres between non-habitable rooms;         o 9 metres between non-habitable rooms;         o 9 metres between non-habitable rooms; <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					
4.5 Building Amenity         4.5.1 Acoustic Amenity Objectives         • To ensure a high level of amenity by protecting the privacy of residents within residential flat buildings both within the apartments and in private open spaces.         4.5.1 Acoustic Amenity Performance Criteria         i. Utilise the site and building layout to maximise dequate building separation within the development and from neighbouring buildings         ii. Uniling separation within the development and from neighbouring buildings         ii. Minimum building separation are:         • Up to 4 storeys/12 metres:         o 12 metres between habitable rooms;         o 6 metres between habitable rooms;         o 13 metres between habitable rooms;         o 13 metres between non-habitable rooms;         o 13 metres between non-habitable rooms;         iii. Arrange apartments within a development to					
4.5.1 Acoustic Amenity Objectives       The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Acoustic Amenity objectives as acoustic intrusion is minimised through building separation and the grouping of like-use rooms in apartments together.         4.5.1 Acoustic Amenity Performance Criteria       Suitable building separation is provided to allow private open spaces.         4.5.1 Acoustic Amenity Performance Criteria       Suitable building separation is provided to allow private open space areas to be located away from each other.         4.5.1 Acoustic Amenity Performance Criteria       Suitable building separation is provided to allow private open space areas to be located away from each other.         4.5.1 Acoustic privacy by providing adequate building separations are:       Suitable building separation are:         • Up to 4 storeys/12 metres:       Suitable building areas.         • 12 metres between habitable rooms;       Soft acoustic disturbance of neighbouring apartments, i.e. bedrooms adjoin bedrooms, living areas.         • 18 metres between habitable rooms;       Sto 8 storeys/12-25 metres:         • 13 metres between habitable rooms;       Suitable coms;         • 13 metres between non-habitable rooms;       Suitable coms; <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	•				
<ul> <li>To ensure a high level of amenity by protecting the privacy of residents within residential flat buildings both within the apartments and in private open spaces.</li> <li>4.5.1 Acoustic Amenity Performance Criteria <ul> <li>Utilise the site and building layout to maximise the potential for acoustic privacy by providing adequate building separation within the development and from neighbouring buildings</li> <li>Winimum building separations are:</li> <li>Up to 4 storeys/12 metres:</li> <li>9 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>6 metres between non-habitable rooms.</li> </ul> </li> <li>5 to 8 storeys/12-25 metres:</li> <li>18 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>18 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>18 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>14 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>15 to 8 storeys/12-25 metres:</li> <li>16 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>17 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>18 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>19 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>10 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>118 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>120 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>141 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>15 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>162 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>173 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>184 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>194 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>194 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>194 metres between non-habitable room</li></ul>					The proposed development is considered to
the privacy of residents within residential flat buildings both within the apartments and in private open spaces.       Image: Construction of the properties of the potential for acoustic privacy by providing adequate building separation within the development and from neighbouring buildings ii. Minimum building separations are:       Image: Construction of the potential for acoustic privacy by providing adequate building separation within the development and from neighbouring buildings ii. Minimum building separations are:       Image: Construction of the potential for acoustic privacy by providing adequate building separations are:       Image: Construction of the potential for acoustic privacy by providing adequate building separations are:       Image: Construction of the potential for acoustic privacy by providing adequate building separations are:       Image: Construction of the potential for acoustic privacy by providing adequate potential for acoustic privacy by providing separations are:       Image: Construction of the potential for acoustic privacy by providing adequate potential for acoustic privacy by providing adequate building separations are:       Image: Construction of the potential for acoustic privacy by providing adequate potential for acoustic privacy by providing adequate potential for acoustic disturbance of neighbouring apartments, i.e. bedrooms adjoin bedrooms, iving areas adjoin living areas.         Image: Optimize the potential for acoustic privacy by providing attraction is minimised to allow private open space areas such as bathrooms and laundries are distanced from bedrooms; Image: Optimize the potential potentis potentis potentis potential potential potential potential poten					
buildings both within the apartments and in private open spaces.       through building separation and the grouping of like-use rooms in apartments together.         4.5.1 Acoustic Amenity Performance Criteria       Suitable building separation is provided to allow private open space areas to be located away from each other.         i. Utilise the site and building layout to maximise the potential for acoustic privacy by providing adequate building separation within the development and from neighbouring buildings       Suitable building separation is provided to allow private open space areas to be located away from each other.         • Up to 4 storeys/12 metres:       Image: Suitable building apartments are grouped to building separations are:       Like-use areas of apartments are grouped to avoid acoustic disturbance of neighbouring apartments, i.e. bedrooms adjoin bedrooms, living areas adjoin living areas.         • 12 metres between habitable/balconies and non-habitable rooms;       Image: Suitable building apartments, i.e. bedrooms adjoin bedrooms, living areas adjoin living areas.         • 18 metres between habitable rooms;       Image: Suitable setween habitable rooms;       Image: Suitable setween habitable rooms;         • 13 metres between habitable rooms;       Image: Suitable setween habitable rooms;       Image: Suitable setween habitable rooms;         • 9 metres between non-habitable rooms;       Image: Suitable setween habitable rooms;       Image: Suitable setween habitable rooms;         • 13 metres between habitable rooms;       Image: Suitable setween non-habitable rooms;       Image: Suitable setween non-habitable rooms;					,
<ul> <li>4.5.1 Acoustic Amenity Performance Criteria <ul> <li>Utilise the site and building layout to maximise the potential for acoustic privacy by providing adequate building separation within the development and from neighbouring buildings</li> <li>Minimum building separations are:</li> <li>Up to 4 storeys/12 metres: <ul> <li>0</li> <li>12 metres between habitable rooms / balconies;</li> <li>0 metres between non-habitable rooms.</li> </ul> </li> <li>5 to 8 storeys/12-25 metres: <ul> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>14 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>15 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>16 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>17 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>18 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>19 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>10 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>11 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>12 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>14 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>15 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>16 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>17 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>18 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>19 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>10 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>11 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>12 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>14 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>15 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <l< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>through building separation and the grouping</td></l<></ul></li></ul></li></ul>					through building separation and the grouping
<ul> <li>i. Utilise the site and building layout to maximise the potential for acoustic privacy by providing adequate building separation within the development and from neighbouring buildings</li> <li>ii. Minimum building separations are:</li> <li>Up to 4 storeys/12 metres:</li> <li>12 metres between habitable rooms / balconies;</li> <li>9 metres between habitable/balconies and non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>6 metres between non-habitable rooms.</li> <li>5 to 8 storeys/12-25 metres:</li> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> </ul>					of like-use rooms in apartments together.
<ul> <li>the potential for acoustic privacy by providing adequate building separation within the development and from neighbouring buildings</li> <li>ii. Minimum building separations are:</li> <li>Up to 4 storeys/12 metres: <ul> <li>12 metres between habitable rooms / balconies;</li> <li>9 metres between habitable/balconies and non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>6 metres between non-habitable rooms.</li> </ul> </li> <li>5 to 8 storeys/12-25 metres: <ul> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>					Suitable building concretion is provided to
<ul> <li>adequate building separation within the development and from neighbouring buildings</li> <li>ii. Minimum building separations are:</li> <li>Up to 4 storeys/12 metres: <ul> <li>12 metres between habitable rooms / balconies;</li> <li>9 metres between habitable/balconies and non-habitable rooms.</li> </ul> </li> <li>5 to 8 storeys/12-25 metres: <ul> <li>18 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>18 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms.</li> </ul> </li> <li>5 to 8 storeys/12-25 metres: <ul> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres within a development to</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		M			
<ul> <li>ii. Minimum building separations are:</li> <li>Up to 4 storeys/12 metres: <ul> <li>12 metres between habitable rooms / balconies;</li> <li>9 metres between habitable/balconies and non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>6 metres between non-habitable rooms.</li> </ul> </li> <li>5 to 8 storeys/12-25 metres: <ul> <li>18 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between habitable rooms.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>Up to 4 storeys/12 metres:</li> <li>12 metres between habitable rooms / balconies;</li> <li>9 metres between habitable/balconies and non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>6 metres between non-habitable rooms.</li> <li>5 to 8 storeys/12-25 metres:</li> <li>18 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms.</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>12 metres between habitable rooms / balconies;</li> <li>9 metres between habitable/balconies and non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>6 metres between non-habitable rooms.</li> <li>5 to 8 storeys/12-25 metres:</li> <li>18 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>14 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>15 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>16 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>17 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>18 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>19 metres between non-habitable rooms.</li> <li>10 metres between non-habitable rooms.</li> <li>10 metres between non-habitable rooms.</li> <li>11 metres between non-habitable rooms.</li> <li>12 metres between non-habitable rooms.</li> <li>13 metres between non-habitable rooms.</li> <li>14 metres between non-habitable rooms.</li> <li>15 metres between non-habitable rooms.</li> <li>16 metres between non-habitable rooms.</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>balconies;</li> <li>9 metres between habitable/balconies and non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>6 metres between non-habitable rooms.</li> <li>5 to 8 storeys/12-25 metres:</li> <li>18 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms.</li> </ul>		$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>9 metres between habitable/balconies and non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>6 metres between non-habitable rooms.</li> <li>5 to 8 storeys/12-25 metres:</li> <li>18 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>13 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms.</li> </ul>		_	_		
<ul> <li>6 metres between non-habitable rooms.</li> <li>5 to 8 storeys/12-25 metres: <ul> <li>18 metres between habitable rooms/balconies;</li> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms.</li> </ul> </li> <li>iii. Arrange apartments within a development to</li> </ul>		$\bowtie$			3 ······
<ul> <li>6 metres between non-habitable rooms.</li> <li>5 to 8 storeys/12-25 metres: <ul> <li>18 metres between habitable rooms/balconies;</li> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms.</li> </ul> </li> <li>iii. Arrange apartments within a development to</li> </ul>		$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>18 metres between habitable rooms/balconies;</li> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms.</li> <li>iii. Arrange apartments within a development to</li> </ul>					
rooms/balconies; o 13 metres between habitable rooms/balconies and non-habitable rooms; o 9 metres between non-habitable rooms. iii. Arrange apartments within a development to		$\bowtie$			bedrooms.
<ul> <li>13 metres between habitable rooms;</li> <li>9 metres between non-habitable rooms.</li> <li>iii. Arrange apartments within a development to</li> </ul>		<b></b> *			
<ul> <li>o 9 metres between non-habitable rooms.</li> <li>iii. Arrange apartments within a development to</li> </ul>	o 13 metres between habitable	$\bowtie$			
iii. Arrange apartments within a development to		$\boxtimes$			
	minimise noise transition between flats by:				All apartments are to have double-glazed

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Locating busy, noisy areas next to each other	$\square$			openings.
and quieter areas next to other quiet areas, for				
example, living rooms with living rooms, bedrooms with bedrooms;				The Acoustic Report provided with the application, prepared by Acoustic Logic
<ul> <li>Using storage or circulation zones within an</li> </ul>				Consultancy Pty Ltd, does not identify the
apartment to buffer noise from adjacent	$\boxtimes$			requirement for any specialist seals to doors.
apartments, mechanical services or corridors				
and lobby areas; Minimising the amount of party (shared) walls	$\boxtimes$			
with other apartments.				
iv. Design the internal apartment layout to	$\boxtimes$			Like use rooms of apartments and
separate noisier spaces from quieter spaces by				neighbouring apartments are grouped to avoid
grouping uses within an apartment—bedrooms with bedrooms and service areas like kitchen.				noise disturbance, e.g. bedrooms adjoin bedrooms, living rooms adjoin living rooms
bathroom, laundry together.				etc.
v. Resolve conflicts between noise, outlook and	$\square$			
views by using design measures including:-				
double glazing; operable screened balconies; continuous walls to ground level courtyards where				
they do not conflict with streetscape or other				
amenity requirements.				
vi. Reduce noise transmission from common	$\square$			
corridors or outside the building by providing seals at entry doors.	$\boxtimes$			
vii. Provide a detailed noise and vibration impact	$\square$			
assessment report for residential buildings				
affected by surrounding uses.				
4.5.2 Daylight Access Objectives				The proposed development is considered to
<ul> <li>To ensure that daylight access is provided to all habitable rooms and encouraged in all other</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			The proposed development is considered to be generally consistent with the Daylight
areas of residential development.				Access objectives as the orientation of living
<ul> <li>To provide adequate ambient lighting and</li> </ul>	$\square$			areas allows for daylight infiltration.
minimise the need for artificial lighting during				
<ul><li>daylight hours.</li><li>To provide residents with the ability to adjust the</li></ul>				
quantity of daylight to suit their needs.	$\boxtimes$			
4.5.2 Daylight Access Performance Criteria		[	[	
i. Orient new residential flat development to	$\boxtimes$			The proposal is consistent with the master
optimise northern aspect. ii. For 1-2 storey developments, provide living				Plan configuration of the No.1 Burroway Road DCP 2006 and higher density elements of the
rooms and principal ground level open spaces with				building are orientated to the northern aspect.
at least 2 hours sunlight between 9.00am and				The central courtyard (communal open space)
3.00pm in mid-winter.				is likely to receive a limited amount of direct
iii. For 3 or more storey developments, provide at least 75% of residential apartments with at least 2		$\square$		sunlight during the March to September period. The linear park in Footbridge
hours of sunlight to living rooms and private open				Boulevard will receive plenty sunlight being
spaces between 9.00 am and 3.00 pm in mid-				located to the north of the building, however
winter. Design opportunities include:- using				this is likely to be reduced as the northern side
skylights, clerestory windows and fanlights to supplement daylight access; providing two-storey				of Footbridge Boulevard (Block D) is redeveloped to a similar scale. Landscaping of
and mezzanine, ground floor apartments to				a suitable scale is proposed and shall provide
facilitate daylight access to living rooms and				shading in summertime. Apartment living
private open spaces on the ground level; limiting the depth of single aspect apartments; providing				areas and bedrooms are provided with
single aspect, single-storey apartments with				openings to outdoor space to maximise access to daylight and where possible, north-
northerly or easterly aspect; locating living areas				facing openings, living areas and private open
to the north and service areas to the south and				spaces are optimised.
west of the development - using light shelves to				Approximately 700/ of all approximants achieve
reflect light into deeper apartments. iii. Limit the number of single-aspect apartments		$\boxtimes$		Approximately 72% of all apartments achieve 2 hours of solar access between 9.00am and
with a southerly aspect (SW–SE) to a maximum of				3.00pm in midwinter.
10 percent of the total units proposed.				
Developments which seek to vary from the minimum standards must demonstrate how site				Refer to non-compliance discussion of the Residential Flat Design Code (above) in
constraints and orientation prohibit the				relation to solar access and south-facing
achievement of these standards and address				single-aspect apartments.
energy efficiency.				
iv. Design for shading and glare control, particularly in summer, by:				Overhanging balconies and louvers are
<ul> <li>Using shading devices, such as eaves, awnings,</li> </ul>				proposed to provide shading to private open
colonnades, balconies, pergolas, external	$\boxtimes$			spaces.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
louvres and planting;				
<ul> <li>Optimising the number of north-facing living spaces;</li> </ul>	$\square$			
<ul> <li>Providing external horizontal shading to north-</li> </ul>	$\square$			
facing windows;	$\square$			
<ul> <li>Providing vertical shading to east or west windows;</li> </ul>	$\square$			Should the application be recommended for
<ul> <li>Using high performance glass but minimising</li> </ul>				approval, a condition shall be included in any
external glare off windows;			H	consent in regards to reflectivity of glazing.
<ul> <li>Avoiding reflective films;</li> <li>Using a glass reflectance below 20 percent;</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Using a glass reflectance below 20 percent;</li> <li>Considering reduced tint glass.</li> </ul>				Light wells are not proposed for primary
v. The use of light wells as a primary source of				access to daylight.
daylight in habitable rooms is prohibited. Where	$\square$			
they are used, they are to be fully open to the sky and their dimensions relate to building separation.				
vi. No more than 50% of the public domain				Given the orientation of the site and scale of
(excluding streets) and communal space areas are		$\square$		development permitted, it is inevitable that
overshadowed between 10.00 am and 2.00 pm between 21st April and 21st August. Provide				overshadowing will occur. The Footbridge Boulevard and Hill Road public domain will
appropriate shading in summer.				achieve the requirement (at least until Block D
vii. Shadow diagrams showing the impact of a				is constructed) whereas Waterway Street and
proposal on adjacent residential developments and their private open space will be required.	$\square$			Half Street are likely to be more affected.
4.5.3 Natural Ventilation Objectives				
• To ensure that apartments are designed to				The proposed development is considered to
provide all habitable rooms with direct access to				be consistent with the Natural Ventilation objectives as all habitable rooms, and where
fresh air and to assist in promoting thermal comfort for occupants.				possible non-habitable rooms, have sufficient
• To provide natural ventilation in non habitable				openings for ventilation and BASIX
rooms, where possible.				commitments dictate energy consumption
<ul> <li>To reduce energy consumption by minimising the use of mechanical ventilation, particularly air</li> </ul>				requirements. Non-compliances with the number of dual-aspect rooms are discussed
conditioning.				below.
4.5.3 Natural Ventilation Performance Criteria				
i. Plan the site to promote and guide natural breezes by:				The building and apartment layouts are
<ul> <li>Orienting buildings to maximise the use of</li> </ul>	$\square$			designed to maximise natural ventilation
prevailing winds;				through the use of open-plan living areas and
<ul> <li>Locating vegetation to direct breezes and cool air as it flows across the site;</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			generous openings to living areas and bedrooms.
<ul> <li>Selecting planting or trees that do not inhibit</li> </ul>	$\square$			
airflow.				All of the living areas of single-aspect
ii. Limit residential building depth to 18 metres glass line to line to support natural ventilation.		$\square$		apartments are generally within 8 metres of openings. Where natural ventilation cannot be
iii. Utilise the building layout and section to				provided, mechanical ventilation which
increase potential for natural ventilation, by:				satisfies the BASIX performance criteria is
<ul> <li>Providing dual aspect apartments, e.g. cross through and corner apartments;</li> </ul>	$\square$			proposed.
<ul> <li>Facilitating convective currents by designing</li> </ul>				
units which draw cool air in at lower levels and	$\square$			
allow warm air to escape at higher levels, for example, maisonette apartments and two-storey				
apartments.				
iv. Design the internal apartment layout to				
<ul><li>promote natural ventilation by:</li><li>Minimising interruptions in air flow through an</li></ul>				
apartment. The more corners or rooms airflow	$\square$			
must negotiate, the less effective the natural				
<ul><li>ventilation;</li><li>Grouping rooms with similar usage together, for</li></ul>	<b></b>		_	
example, keeping living spaces together and	$\boxtimes$			
sleeping spaces together. This allows the				
apartment to be compartmentalised for efficient summer cooling or winter heating.				Refer to non-compliance discussion of the
v. A minimum of 60% of residential apartments		<b>~</b>		Residential Flat Design Code (above) in
are to be naturally ventilated.				relation to natural ventilation.
vi. A minimum of 25% of kitchens within a development are to be naturally ventilated.	$\bowtie$			All kitchens are located within 8 metres of an
vii. Select doors and operable windows to	$\square$			opening and are thus considered to be
maximise natural ventilation opportunities	$\square$			suitably naturally ventilated.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
established by the apartment layout. Design				
solutions may include:- locating small windows on				
the windward side and larger windows on the				
leeward side of the building thereby utilising air				
pressure to draw air through the apartment; using				
higher level casement or sash windows, clerestory				
windows or operable fanlight windows—including above internal doors—to facilitate convective				
currents. This is particularly important in				
apartments with only one aspect; selecting				
windows which occupants can reconfigure to				
funnel breezes into the apartment, like vertical d,				
casement windows and externally opening doors	_		_	
viii.Coordinate design for natural ventilation with	$\square$			
passive solar design techniques.				
ix. Explore innovative technologies to naturally ventilate internal building areas or rooms—such as			$\square$	
bathrooms, laundries and underground car				
parks—for example with stack effect ventilation or				
solar chimneys.				
x. Developments which seek to vary from the	57			
minimum standards must demonstrate how natural	$\boxtimes$			
ventilation can be satisfactorily achieved,				
particularly in relation to habitable rooms.				
4.6 Building Form				
<ul><li>4.6.1 Awnings and Signage Objectives</li><li>To provide shelter for public streets.</li></ul>				The Awnings and Signage Objectives are not
<ul> <li>To support and encourage pedestrian</li> </ul>			$\square$	applicable to the proposed development as no
movement associated with retail uses.			$\boxtimes$	awnings over the public domain or any
• To ensure signage is in keeping with desired		_	<b>K</b>	signage are proposed.
streetscape character and with the development			$\boxtimes$	
in scale, detail and overall design.				
4.6.1 Awnings and Signage Performance Criteria				
Awnings				No ownings over the ourrounding public
i. Encourage pedestrian activity on streets by providing awnings to retail strips:				No awnings over the surrounding public domain are proposed. In this instance, where
<ul> <li>Complement the height, depth and form of the</li> </ul>			$\square$	the proposal consists of units for a wholly
desired character or existing pattern of awnings;				residential use and where pedestrian traffic is
<ul> <li>Provide sufficient protection for sun and rain.</li> </ul>			$\square$	to be limited, no awnings are considered
ii. Contribute to the legibility of the development				necessary.
and amenity of the public domain by locating local			$\boxtimes$	
awnings over residential building entries. iii. Enhance safety for pedestrians by providing				
under-awning lighting.			$\boxtimes$	
iv. New awnings are to follow the general				
alignment of existing awnings in the street.			$\bowtie$	
v. Provide continuous awnings at areas of high				
pedestrian activity, particularly where there are			$\boxtimes$	
ground-floor commercial and/or retail uses:				
corners of Hill Road and major east-west streets;				
and corners of major east west streets and the primary north-south street). Awnings are also to be				
provided to buildings fronting pedestrian plazas at				
the termination of major east-west streets.				
vi. Awning height is to be in the range 3.2 - 4.2			$\boxtimes$	
metres (clear soffit height) and the awning face is				
to be horizontal.				
vii. All awnings are to comply with State			$\boxtimes$	
Environmental Planning Policy No 64 (SEPP 64) – Advertising and Signage.				
Signage				
i. Signage is to be integrated with the design of	_			No signage of any kind is proposed under this
the development by responding to scale,			$\boxtimes$	application. Again, being a residential
proportions and architectural detailing.				development, no signage is considered
ii. Signage is to provide clear and legible way-			$\boxtimes$	necessary. Further, should the proposal be
finding for residents and visitors.				recommended for approval, a condition can be
iii. Under-awning signage is limited to one sign per residential building plus one sign per			$\boxtimes$	included in any consent requiring further applications be submitted to Council for the
commercial or retail tenancy.				erection of any signage.
iv. Signage on blinds is not permitted.			$\boxtimes$	steader of any signage.
v. Conceal or integrate the light source to any				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
illuminated signage within the sign.			$\boxtimes$	
vi. Illuminated signage is only permitted where it does not compromise residential amenity.			$\square$	
vii. All signage is to comply with State				
Environmental Planning Policy No 64 (SEPP 64) -				
Advertising and Signage.			$\boxtimes$	
<ul><li>4.6.2.Facade Objectives</li><li>To promote high architectural quality in</li></ul>				The proposed development is considered to
buildings.	$\square$			be consistent with the Facade objectives as
• To ensure that new developments have facades	$\boxtimes$			elevations of high architectural design quality
which define and enhance the public domain				which include modulation and articulation are
<ul><li>and desired street character.</li><li>To ensure that building elements are integrated</li></ul>				proposed.
into the overall building form and facade design.	$\square$			
4.6.2 Façade Performance Criteria				
i. Consider the relationship between the whole	$\square$			Elevations are provided in accordance with
building form and the facade and/or building				the scale requirements of the No.1 Burroway Road and Homebush Bay West DCPs and
elements. Columns, beams, floor slabs, balconies, window opening and fenestrations, doors,				consist of high-quality design elements.
balustrades, roof forms and parapets are elements				eenenen en niger gewanige een en een
which can be revealed or concealed and				A high level of modulation, articulation and
organised into simple or complex patterns.				architectural feature elements are
ii. Compose facades with an appropriate scale, rhythm and proportion which respond to the	$\square$			incorporated to provide visually interesting and varied facades.
building's use and the desired contextual				
character, for example by:- defining a base, middle				Unsightly elements such as services, piping
and top related to the overall proportion of the				and plant is to be suitably located and/or
building; expressing key datum lines using cornices, change in materials or building setback;				screened so as not to detract from the visual quality of facades.
expressing building layout or structure, such as				
vertical bays or party wall divisions; expressing the				
variation in floor to floor height, particularly at				
lower levels; articulating building entries with awnings, porticos, recesses, blade walls and				
projecting bays; selecting balcony types which				
respond to the street context, building orientation				
and residential amenity and will create different				
façade profiles; detailing balustrades to reflect the type and location of the balcony and its				
relationship to the façade detail and materials;				
using a variety of window types to create a rhythm				
or express the building uses, for example, a living				
room versus a bathroom; incorporating architectural features which give human scale to				
the design of the building at street level, including				
entrances, awnings, colonnades, pergolas and				
fences; using recessed balconies and deep windows to create articulation and define				
shadows, thereby adding visual depth to the				
facade.				
iii. Design facades to reflect the orientation of the	$\square$			
site using elements such as sun shading, light shelves and bay windows as environmental				
controls, depending on the facade orientation.				
iv. Express important corners by giving visual	$\square$			
prominence to parts of the facade, for example, a				
change in building articulation, material or colour, roof expression or increased height.				
v. Coordinate and integrate building services,				
such as drainage pipes, with overall facade and	$\square$			
balcony design.				
vi. Coordinate security grills/screens, ventilation and car park entry doors with the overall facade	$\square$			
design.				
vii. Integrate the design of garage entries with the			_	
building facade design, locating them on secondary streets where possible.	$\square$			

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
4.6.3 Roof Design Objectives				
• To provide quality roof designs, which contribute	$\boxtimes$			The proposed development is considered to
to the overall design and performance of				be consistent with the Roof Design objectives
residential flat buildings.				as a flat roof with no elements which detract
<ul> <li>To integrate the design of the roof into the overall facade, building composition and desired</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			from the overall building appearance is
contextual response.	_			proposed.
<ul> <li>To increase the longevity of the building through</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
weather protection.				
4.6.3 Roof Design Performance Criteria				
i. Relate roof design to the desired built form.	$\boxtimes$			The proposed building is to have a flat roof
Some design solutions may include: articulating	—			which will not have any impact upon its overall
the roof, or breaking down its massing on large				appearance. Rooftop plant is to be suitably
buildings, to minimise the apparent bulk or to relate to a context of smaller building forms; using				setback to ensure it is not visible from street elevations.
a similar roof pitch or material to adjacent				
buildings, particularly in existing special character				Some of the roof areas (where the stepped
areas or heritage conservation areas. Avoid				building elements are evident) is utilised for
directly copying the elements and detail of single				private open space areas.
family houses in larger flat buildings; this often				
results in inappropriate proportion, scale and detail				
for residential flat buildings; minimising the expression of roof forms gives prominence to a				
strong horizontal datum in the adjacent context,				
such as an existing parapet line; using special roof				
features, which relate to the desired character of				
an area, to express important corners.				
ii. Design the roof to relate to the size and scale	$\boxtimes$			
of the building, the building elevations and 3D building form. This includes the design of any				
parapet or terminating elements and the selection				
of root materials.				
iii. Design roofs to respond to the orientation of				
the site, for example, by using eaves and skillion	$\boxtimes$			
roofs to respond to sun access.		_		
iv. Minimise the visual intrusiveness of service	$\boxtimes$			
elements by integrating them into the design of the roof. These elements include lift over-runs, service				
plants, chimneys, vent stacks, telecommunication				
infrastructures, gutters, downpipes and signage.				
v. Support the use of roofs for quality open space				
in denser urban areas by:				
<ul> <li>Providing space and appropriate building</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
systems to support the desired landscape				
design (see Landscape Design and Open Space);				
<ul> <li>Incorporating shade structures and wind</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
screens to encourage open space use;				
<ul> <li>Ensuring open space is accessible.</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
vi. Facilitate the use or future use of the roof for	$\boxtimes$			
sustainable functions, for example: allow rainwater				
tanks for water conservation; orient and angle roof surfaces suitable for photovoltaic applications;				
allow for future innovative design solutions, such				
as water features or green roofs.				
4.7 Building Performance			C	

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
4.7.1 Energy Efficiency Objectives				
<ul> <li>To reduce the necessity for mechanical heating</li> </ul>	$\square$			The proposed development is consistent with
and cooling.	$\overline{\square}$			the Energy Efficiency objectives as a BASIX
<ul> <li>To reduce reliance on fossil fuels.</li> </ul>				Certificate with relevant energy commitments,
<ul> <li>To minimise greenhouse gas emissions.</li> <li>To support and promote renewable energy</li> </ul>				and specialised reports with recommendations in relation to wind, geotechnical and noise
initiatives.	$\boxtimes$			impacts are provided with the application.
<ul> <li>To use natural climatic advantages of the</li> </ul>				impacts are provided with the application.
coastal location such as cooling summer	$\boxtimes$			
breezes, and exposure to unobstructed winter				
sunlight.				
<ul> <li>To provide a suitable environment for proposed</li> </ul>				
uses, having regard to wind impacts and noise.	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>To ensure that land is geotechnically suitable for development and can be feasibly remediated or</li> </ul>				
any contaminants to a level adequate for the	$\boxtimes$			
proposed use.				
4.7.1 Energy Efficiency Performance Criteria				
i. Incorporate passive solar design techniques to				
optimise heat storage in winter and heat transfer in				Relevant energy efficiency commitments are
summer by:				included in the accompanying BASIX
<ul> <li>Maximising thermal mass in floor and walls in</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			Certificate and the implementation shall be
northern rooms of dwelling/building;				reinforced by a condition of consent, should
<ul> <li>Polishing concrete floors and/or using tiles or timber floors rather than carpets;</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			the application be recommended for approval.
<ul> <li>Limiting the number of single aspect apartments</li> </ul>	—			
with a southerly aspect (SW–SE) to a maximum		$\boxtimes$		Refer to non-compliance discussion of the
of 10 percent of the total units proposed;				Residential Flat Design Code (above) in
<ul> <li>Insulating roof/ceiling to R2.0, external walls to</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			relation to solar access and south-facing
R1.0 and the floor-including separation from				single-aspect apartments.
basement car parking—to R1.0;				
<ul> <li>Minimising the overshadowing of any solar</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
collectors.				
ii. Improve the control of space heating and cooling by:				
<ul> <li>Designing heating/cooling systems to target only</li> </ul>				
those spaces which require heating or cooling,	$\boxtimes$			
not the whole apartment;				
<ul> <li>Designing apartments so that entries open into</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
lobbies or vestibules and are isolated from living	_			
areas by doorways;				
<ul> <li>Allowing for adjustable awnings and blinds to be attached to the outside of windows to keep the</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
heat out in summer;				
<ul> <li>Providing gas bayonets to living areas, where</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
gas is available;				
<ul> <li>Providing reversible ceiling fans for improving</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
air movement in summer and for distributing	<u> </u>			
heated air in winter.				
iii. Provide or plan for future installation of solar collectors and photovoltaic panels, for example by:				
<ul> <li>Designing the roof so that solar collectors and</li> </ul>				
photovoltaic panels can be mounted parallel to	$\boxtimes$			
the roof plane;				
<ul> <li>Locating trees where they will not shade existing</li> </ul>				
or planned solar and photovoltaic installations.	$\boxtimes$			
iv. Improve the efficiency of hot water systems by:				
<ul> <li>Insulating a hot water system or systems with a Greenhouse Score of 3.5 or greater and which</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
suits the needs of the development and/or				
individual dwellings;				
<ul> <li>Installing water-saving devices, such as flow</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
regulators, AAA (or higher) rated shower heads	$\square$			
and tap aerators.				
<ul> <li>Reduce reliance on artificial lighting by:</li> <li>Providing a mix of lighting fixtures including</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Providing a mix of lighting fixtures, including dimmable lighting, to provide for a range of</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
activities in different rooms;				
<ul> <li>Designing to allow for different possibilities for</li> </ul>	$\square$			
lighting the room, for example, low background				
lighting supplemented by task or effect lighting				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
for use as required;		-		
<ul> <li>Using separate switches for special purpose lighting;</li> </ul>	$\square$			
• Using high efficiency lighting, such as compact fluorescent, for common areas;	$\square$			
<ul> <li>Using motion detectors for common areas, lighting doorways and entrances, outdoor security lighting and car parks.</li> </ul>	$\square$			
vi. Maximise the efficiency of household appliances by:				
<ul> <li>Selecting an energy source with minimum greenhouse emissions;</li> </ul>	$\square$			
<ul> <li>Installing high efficiency refrigerators/freezers, clothes washers and dishwashers;</li> <li>Providing areas for clothes to be dried through natural ventilation.</li> </ul>	$\bowtie$			
vii. Provide an Energy Performance Report from a suitably qualified consultant to accompany any development application for a new building. Nathers 4.5 star rating should be achieved to 80%				
of all residential apartments and commercial offices. viii.Use the NSW Government's sustainability assessment tool, BASIX, from such time as it is implemented for the residential housing types in the DCP precinct area, as an additional rating system, to be achieved to 80% of all residential apartments.				
apartments.				The proposed development is considered to
<ul><li>4.7.2 Maintenance Objectives</li><li>To ensure long life and ease of maintenance for the development.</li></ul>				be consistent with the Maintenance objectives as relevant conditions shall be included in any consent to ensure the site is suitably maintained.
<ul><li>4.7.2 Maintenance Performance Criteria</li><li>i. Design windows to enable cleaning from inside the building, where possible.</li></ul>	$\boxtimes$			Should the application be recommended for approval, relevant conditions in relation to use
ii. Select manually operated systems, such as blinds, sunshades, pergolas and curtains in preference to mechanical systems.	$\boxtimes$			of high-quality materials and general maintenance of the site, shall be included in any consent.
iii. Incorporate and integrate building maintenance systems into the design of the building form, roof	$\square$			
and facade. iv. Select durable materials, which are easily	$\boxtimes$			
cleaned and are graffiti resistant. v. Select appropriate landscape elements and vegetation and provide appropriate irrigation	$\square$			
systems (see Landscape Design). vi. For developments with communal open space,				
provide a garden maintenance and storage area, which is efficient and convenient to use and is connected to water and drainage.				
<ul><li>4.7.3 Waste Management Objectives</li><li>To avoid the generation of waste through</li></ul>	$\boxtimes$			The proposed development is considered to
<ul><li>design, material selection and building practices.</li><li>To plan for the types, amount and disposal of</li></ul>				be consistent with the Waste Management objectives as suitable arrangements and facilities for waste disposal and storage are
waste to be generated during demolition, excavation and construction of the development. To encourage waste minimisation, including				proposed.
<ul> <li>To ensure efficient storage and collection of waste and quality design of facilities.</li> </ul>				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
4.7.3 Waste Management Performance Criteria				
i. Incorporate existing built elements into new	$\boxtimes$			Suitable waste management plans
work, where possible. ii. Recycle and reuse demolished materials,				(construction and ongoing) are supplied with the application and appropriate facilities are
where possible.	$\boxtimes$			proposed throughout the building, to be
iii. Specify building materials that can be reused	$\bowtie$			managed by an appointed caretaker.
and recycled at the end of their life.				
iv. Integrate waste management processes into all stages of the project, including the design stage.	$\boxtimes$			
v. Support waste management during the design				
stage by:				
<ul> <li>Specifying modestly for the project needs;</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>Reducing waste by utilising the standard product/component sizes of the materials to be</li> </ul>	$\square$	П		
used;				
<ul> <li>Incorporating durability, adaptability and ease of</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
future services upgrades.				
vi. Prepare a waste management plan for green and putrescible waste, garbage, glass, containers	$\boxtimes$			
and paper.				
vii. Locate storage areas for rubbish bins away				
from the front of the development where they have	$\boxtimes$			
a significant negative impact on the streetscape, on the visual presentation of the building entry and				
on the amenity of residents, building users and				
pedestrians.				
viii. Provide every dwelling with a waste cupboard	$\boxtimes$			
or temporary storage area of sufficient size to hold				
a single day's waste and to enable source separation.				
ix. Incorporate on-site composting, where				
possible, in self contained composting units on	$\boxtimes$			
balconies or as part of the shared site facilities.				
x. Supply waste management plans with any Development Application as required by the NSW	$\boxtimes$			
Waste Board.				
4.7.4 Water Conservation Objectives				
<ul> <li>To reduce mains consumption of potable water.</li> <li>To reduce the quantity of urban stormwater</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			The proposed development is consistent with the Water Conservation objectives as suitable
runoff.				commitments are included in the
• To encourage integrated water management,	$\square$			accompanying BASIX Certificate and to be
that is, capturing stormwater and/or rainwater	$\boxtimes$			implemented in the development.
and storing on site for both external and internal use.				
4.7.4 Water Conservation Performance Criteria				
i. Use AAA (or higher) rated appliances to	$\boxtimes$			The water conservation criteria for the
minimise water use.	$\mathbb{N}$			proposal are dictated by the commitments
<ul><li>ii. Encourage the use of rainwater tanks.</li><li>iii. Collect, store and use rainwater on site for</li></ul>	$\square$			included in the corresponding BASIX Certificate, which is deemed to be appropriate.
non-potable purposes. This may be used for car				Certificate, which is deemed to be appropriate.
washing, watering the garden, toilet flushing and				
washing machines. Once treated, rainwater can				
also be used for potable supply. Consider the recycling of grey water for toilet flushing or for				
garden uses.				
iv. All development is to be connected to the	$\boxtimes$			
Homebush Bay Water Reclamation and				
Management System (WRAMS). To facilitate connection to WRAMS, provide correctly sized				
dual water reticulation systems, appropriate dual				
supply plumbing, and toilet flushing and irrigation				
connections.				
v. Incorporate local indigenous native vegetation in landscape design.	$\boxtimes$			
vi. Avoid the use of lead- or bitumen-based paints				
on roofs, as rainwater cannot be collected from	$\boxtimes$			
them. Normal guttering is sufficient for water				
collections provided that it is kept clear of leaves and debris.				
vii. Provide spring return taps for all public	$\boxtimes$			
amenities.				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
4.8 Public Art + Design				
<ul> <li>4.8 Public Art and Design Objectives</li> <li>To celebrate local heritage and culture.</li> <li>To explore community cultural identity.</li> <li>To instigate the feeling of 'community' in the town centre.</li> <li>To articulate the nature and special qualities of the town in the public domain.</li> </ul>			$\mathbb{X}$	The proposed development does not include any items of public art.
<ul><li>4.8 Public Art and Design Performance Criteria</li><li>i. Artworks are to be integrated into broader development and planning.</li><li>ii. Art and design that enhances the pedestrian</li></ul>				The proposed development does not include any items of public art.
experience are to be encouraged.			$\boxtimes$	
iii. Projects that develop cultural themes that are relevant to the locality and its community are to be encouraged.			$\boxtimes$	
<ul><li>iv. Public art is to be used to help define important spaces in the locality.</li><li>v. Stand-alone projects that fail to address the</li></ul>			$\boxtimes$	
locality and its culture, are to be avoided. vi. Elements such as seating, paving, bus shelters and other street furniture, whilst being functional,			$\square$	
are to be visually appealing and of a high design quality.			$\boxtimes$	

# Auburn Development Contributions Plan 2007

The proposed development would require the payment of contributions in accordance with Part C: Homebush Bay West Precinct, of Council's Auburn Development Contributions Plan 2007. Contributions are collected for traffic management, open space, community facilities and administration in the locality and are calculated based on the number of new 1, 2, 3 and 4 bedroom dwellings. The proposed development, consisting of 146 x studio/1 bedroom dwellings, 117 x 2 bedroom dwellings and 22 x 3 bedroom dwellings, generates a total contribution of \$981,901.96 as at 15 July 2010. This figure is subject to indexation as per the Plan.

If the proposal is recommended for approval, relevant conditions shall be imposed on any consent requiring the payment of these contributions prior to the issue of a construction certificate for the development.

### Disclosure of Political Donations and Gifts

The NSW Government introduced The Local Government and Planning Legislation Amendment (Political Donations) Act 2008 (NSW). This disclosure requirement is for all members of the public relating to political donations and gifts. The law introduces disclosure requirements for individuals or entities with a relevant financial interest as part of the lodgement of various types of development proposals and requests to initiate environmental planning instruments or development control plans.

No disclosures of any political donations or gifts have been declared by the applicant or any organisation/persons that have made submissions in respect to the proposed development.

# The provisions of the Regulations (E P & A Act s79C (1)(a)(iv))

The proposed development raises no concerns as to the relevant matters arising from the Environmental Planning and Assessment Regulations 2000.

### The Likely Environmental, Social or Economic Impacts (E P & A Act s79C (1)(b))

It is considered that the proposed development will have no significant adverse environmental, social or economic impacts in the locality.

### The suitability of the site for the development (E P & A Act s79C (1)(c))

The subject site and locality is known to be affected by flooding. Council's Engineering Department have assessed the application and raise no objections to the proposal in relation to flooding.

The subject site is also known to contain reclaimed land and imported fill. Investigations into site conditions identify that ground material contains contamination arising from a number of past industrial uses and acid sulphate soils. Further details on the site history are provided in the SEPP 55 assessment above. Suitable investigations and documentation has been provided to demonstrate that the site is or can be made suitable for the proposed development in terms of contamination and acid sulphate soils.

No other natural hazards or site constraints likely to have a significant adverse impact on the proposed development. Accordingly, the site can be said to be suitable to accommodate the proposal. The proposed development has been assessed in regard it its environmental consequences and having regard to this assessment, it is considered that the development is suitable in the context of the site and surrounding locality.

## Submissions made in accordance with the Act or Regulation (E P & A Act s79C (1)(d))

Advertised (newspaper)

Mail 🖂

Not Required

In accordance with Council's Notification of Development Proposals DCP, the proposal was publicly exhibited for a period of 30 days between 30 March 2010 and 29 April 2010. Other than the submission form Sydney Olympic Park Authority which is detailed above, the notification generated no submissions in respect of the proposal.

Sign 🖂

Following consultations between the Joint Regional Planning Panel, Council and the applicant (as detailed above), the original proposal was amended. Amendments included a reduction in the total amount of residential units (from 329 to 285) and car parking spaces (from 435 to 383), a reduction in the overall height of the building (highest point from RL34.35 to RL33.6), an increase in building setbacks and an improvement to the amenity of a number of units. In accordance with Clause 4.1 of the DCP, it is considered that the amendments are likely to reduce the environmental impact of the development and thus, re-advertised and/or re-notified is not required.

# The public interest (E P & A Act s79C (1)(e))

The public interest is served by permitting the orderly and economic development of land, in a manner that is sensitive to the surrounding environment and has regard to the reasonable amenity expectations of surrounding land users. In view of the foregoing analysis it is considered that the development, if carried out subject to the conditions set out in the recommendation below, will have no significant adverse impacts on the public interest.

### Conclusion

The development application has been assessed in accordance with the relevant requirements of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979.

The proposed development is appropriately located within a locality earmarked for high-density residential redevelopment, however some variations (as detailed above) in relation to State Environmental Planning Policy No.65 – Design Quality of Residential Flat Development, the No.1 Burroway Road DCP 2006 and the Homebush Bay DCP are sought.

Having regard to the assessment of the proposal from a merit perspective, Council may be satisfied that the development has been responsibly designed and provides for acceptable levels of amenity for future residents. It is considered that the proposal successfully minimises adverse impacts on the amenity of neighbouring properties. Hence the development, irrespective of the departures noted above, is consistent with the intentions of Council's planning controls and represents a form of development contemplated by the relevant statutory and non statutory controls applying to the land.

For these reasons, it is considered that the proposal is satisfactory having regard to the matters of consideration under Section 79C of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act, 1979, and the development may be approved subject to conditions.